

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

328

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 328

Ninth (Nichols') Infantry (Fifth Infantry,

Six Months, 1861-62), A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960



Co, A. Nichols' Co, organized at  
Texas Inf.

- \* Tate, Fred ----- C. I. 1040.  
\* Timmons, Bernard I. C. to Waul's Tex Legion  
\* White, R. W. --- 2, 1.  
\* Carter, Theo. -- 2.  
Broadshaw, Amzi T. - 2.

Some of this Co. subsequently  
served in Waul's Texas Legion

Index

Disbanded at expiration of  
term of service

All rolls herewith

Co. B Nichols' 9, (also called 5)  
Texas Init.

\* Maples, J. C. --- C.  
 Park, J. T. --- 1. 1. 30/2.  
 Smith, Jackson -- 2.  
 \* Lovelady, W. H. --- 2. 1.  
 Crouch, J. A. --- 2.

Some of these Co are found to  
 have served subsequently in  
 9 (Nichols') 25 Tex. Cav.  
 some in Waul's Tex Legion

Indexed  
 all rolls herewith,

**Co, C, Nichols' 9.** *(also called 5)*  
**Texas Init.**

*(6 months organization)*

\*Cameron, Allan - - - - *C. To Co. C. 2 by 1*  
*Waul's Legion*  
 Deadrick, Wm H. - - - - 1.  
 Blackmon, Joseph M. - 2. *R. Jan'y 30/62*  
 Millican, Pleasant - - - 2. *to 1st Co. "C"*  
*2 by 1 by 1 by 1 by 1 by 1*  
 Curley, John - - - - 2.

Remarks on Dec. 31/61 roll of Co. "D"  
 Cook's Batt. - 1 (Cook's) Regt. Tex. H. Arty.  
 Show names of 13 men transfd  
 to this Co. Nov. 9/61.

Remarks on rolls show names  
 of 15 men transfd. Nov. 28/61 to  
 1st Van Buren Co. Tex. Arty.

The Co was m'd. Apr. 24/62, many  
 of the men having re-enlisted. Most of  
 these subsequently served in Co. "C"  
 2 Inf. Batt. Waul's Tex Legion, some  
 in other Cos of Waul's Tex Legion

all rolls herewith.

*Midway*



Co, D Nichols' 9, (also called 5)  
Texas Init.

x Wrigley, James --- C to Co. F 2 Inf. Batt  
Waul's Legion  
Dark, Joseph N. --- 1 to Co. B  
25 Tex. Cav.  
Sterling, Benj. F. --- 2 to 1st Co B 2  
Inf. Batt. Waul's  
Hardin, Wm. F. --- 2, do. as Bot

Quite a number of the members  
of this Co. are found to have  
re-enlisted in 25 Regt. Tex. Cav.  
Others are found to have served  
in Waul's Legion Texas

all rolls herewith.

Co, E. Nichols' 9, also called 5.  
Texas Inf.

(6 month organization)

\* Gillaspie, James --- C.  
\* Dickie, Jesse C. --- 1. To Capt. Co. H.  
20 Tex. Inf.  
Patterson, Thos. C. C. --- 2. To 1 Lt. & Capt.  
2 Co. E. 25 Tex. Cov.  
\* Fearhake, Geo. --- 2. To 1 Lt. Co. H.  
20 Tex. Inf.  
~~Fearhake~~

Many of this Co. subsequently  
served in 25 Tex. Cov.

Some few in Waul's Tex. Legion

Quite a number in Co. H. 20 Regt.  
Tex. Inf.

Indexed

(all rolls herewith.)

Co, 7. Nichols D, Cavalry 5.  
Texas Init

\* Shropshire, B. .... C.

Brown, J. Duff --- 1, to Capt Co "D"  
Car Bat Waul's Regt

Upton, W. F. .... 2.

Harrington, S. J. .... 2.

A large part of this Co. sub.  
served in Co "D" Cav. Battn.  
Waul's Tex. Leg. (43 identified)  
(See remarks on June 30/62  
roll of that Co.)  
Some others in other Cos of  
Waul's Tex. Legion

Indexed

all rolls marked



Co, G. Nichols' 9, <sup>the 1st</sup> ~~the 1st~~ 5.  
Texas Inf.

\* Massie, Josiah C. --- C. 1. 1. 1.  
" Bolling, E. S. --- 1. C. <sup>to Co. 21 Regt</sup> Waul's Leg  
Southwick, S. B. --- 2. 1.  
Ware, J. T. --- 2, <sup>1st</sup>  
Painparé, O. --- 2. <sup>to 1st Co. 21 Regt</sup> Waul's Leg

Many of the members of this Co.  
are found to have re-enlisted  
in Waul's Texas Legion.

*Waul's*  
All rolls herewith.

Co, H. Nichols' 9, <sup>abolished 5-</sup>  
Texas Inf.

(with - - - - -)

\* Stovall, David M. --- C. to C. 25<sup>th</sup>

Rose, George W. ---- 1.

\* Smith, Henry V. ---- 2, to C. 25<sup>th</sup>  
25<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Hollamon, W. F. ---- 2, to 1st  
Co. C. 25<sup>th</sup>

Some of the re-enlisted men of the  
Co. subsequently served in 25<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Tex. Cav. - Names checked  
in pencil on Co. M. O. Roll identified

7

(All rolls herewith)

Co. J. Nichols' 9, also called 5-  
Texas Inf.

(10 months) 2nd Reg. 1st Div.  
 \*Oliver, R. F. --- C.  
 \*Smith, T. W. --- 1.  
 Cobb, J. H. --- 2.  
 Elliott, M. H. --- 2, to K 20 Tex Inf.  
 Peel, T. J. --- 2, to K 16 Tex Inf.

A few of the re-enlisted men of  
 this Co sub served in Co "C", 2nd Div.  
 Battle Waukegan, Ill. 22 Aug.  
 Quite a number in 20 Sep. Inf.

all rolls herewith.



Co, K. Nichols' 9, 1865  
Texas Inf.

x Durant, Geo. W. --- C.  
x McLenore, M. C. --- 1.  
Howard, M. A. --- 2.  
Ash, J. R. --- 2.

Some of this Co are found to  
have served subsequently in  
25 Regt Tex Cav; some in Co C  
2 Inf Cotton Wood's Tex Legion

Index

all rolls herewith.

Capt Daniel D. Atchison's Cav. Co.

9 (also called 5) Regt Tex Inf.

M/jm Nov 20/61 for 6 mos

Subsequently became  
1st Co H; 26 Regt Tex Cav. (which see)

to which transf by S.O. 166  
Adjgts Dept. Tex. Nov 22/61.

Atchison, Daniel D. ~ C

Sullivan, Wm R. ~ 1.

Hodge A. J. ~ 2

Prouty, L. L. ~ 2.

ending

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590703	
2	0704	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate)  
Field & Staff, <sup>(Nichols)</sup> 9 Reg't Inf Div

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 186

shows station of Field and Staff,

Galveston Inf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

Clipped

(Confederate.)

(Nichols.)  
Field Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

For Muster Out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & Band of the Nichols Regt. of Texas Volunteer Infantry (Col. E. Nichols) from the 21 day of Oct. 1861 when mustered to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 when mustered out of the service of the Confederate States of America by reason of expiration of term of service, and by virtue of Special Order No. 20, Headquarters Department of Texas, Houston April 17. 1862.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify in honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have mustered the Field Staff & Band out of the service of the Confederate States of America this day April 24. 1862 by reason of expiration of term of service and by virtue of Special Order No. 20, Headquarters Department of Texas, Houston April 17. 1862.

Horatio Brown, Capt. U. S. A.  
C. S. Army. Mustering Officer

J. H. Wilkinson

(655)

Original

✓ 2

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Regimental.)

9 (NICHOLS)  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

( Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590958	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

9 Reg't Tex Inf  
(Nichols)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Wilkinson  
(240) Signed

3

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 9 (NICHOLS)  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590705	2
2	0706	2
3	0707	2
4	0708	2
5	0709	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Co. A, 9 Reg<sup>t</sup> *Inf*  
*Richols*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the 5<sup>th</sup> *Tate's* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
*Texas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *E. B. Richols*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 19<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct*, 1861, by *Brig Gen P. A. Hibert*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *six* months, 1861,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *six*  
*months* 1861.

from this 19 day of *October*

*2* *Regt*  
Date *19th October 1861*  
Station *Galveston*

General Notation:

*L. D. Barton* *Major*



(Confederate.)

**C. A. , 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.**

*Formerly Capt. B. Timmons's Co  
Nichols' Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 7 - Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Galveston Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. D. Barton*

Confederate.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Formerly 1st A. Nichols Regt Tex. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 9 (Nichols) Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain B. Timmons Company (A) of Nichols Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Army of the Confederate States of America (Colonel E. B. Nichols) from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, when first mustered to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862, the date of the present muster when mustered out of the Confederate States Service at Galveston by reason of expiration of term.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, & that I have mustered the company out of the service of the Confederate States at Galveston Texas, this day April 24, 1862 by reason of expiration of term of service & by virtue of special order no. 520, Headquarters Dept of Texas, Houston, April 17, 1862.  
H. H. Barton, Lieut. T. H. B. P. A.  
mustering officer.

L. Barton



MAR. 12.

50590709

1012

(Caption of Roll, continued)  
of service and by virtue of  
special order No. 520, Hdqrs.  
dept of Texas Houston,  
Apr 17, 1862

4

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590710	2
2	0711	21
3	0712	22
4	0713	23
5	0714	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Confederate.*  
*Michols!*  
Co. B, 9 Reg't Tex. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. Michols*  
Company, in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade)  
*a 7420*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 14 day of *October* 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *longer if required* *Sept. months*),  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 14 day of *October* 1861

*Lt. Geo. R. Wilson*

*Mustering Officer*

Date

*October 14, 61*

Station

*Gaines Station*

General Notation:

(556c)

*Da Boyd*

*Copyist*

MAK 12

50590710

1312.

This community has trav-  
elled from across the Cher-  
okee County line to inver-  
ton being being ministered  
into service.

Distance two hundred  
and eighty miles.

(Confederate.)

**C. B. 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.**  
*Company Capt. J. C. Nichols Co. 5 Regt.  
Texas Volunteers.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has trav-  
elled from Jacksonville  
Cherokee County, Texas to the  
City before being mustered into  
service distance two hundred  
and seventy five or eighty  
miles.*

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate)

+ 13 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Regt. of 1st. Co. Nichols

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186 /.

for shows station of company, Galveston Texas.

RECORDED BY KENTON

J. A. Zayda

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Galveston; Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. A. Boyd*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

Col. J. P. Nichols, Secy

# Muster-Out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. J. P. Nichols  
Company in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regt.  
of the Texas Infantry vol-  
unteered into the service of the Confed-  
erate States by Brig. Gen. Robert H. Taylor  
the 10th of Oct. 1861 when  
mustered to the twenty-fourth day of April  
1862 the date of the present muster  
when mustered out of the service of the  
Confederate State at Galveston Tex. by rea-  
son of expiration of term of service  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regt. April 7, 1862.  
(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have  
at Galveston, Tex., on this twenty  
fourth day of April 1862 carefully  
examined this roll, and as far as  
practicable, caused the allowances  
stoppages and arrears to be properly  
stated; and mustered the Company  
out of the service of the Confed-  
erate States by reason of expiration  
of term of service and by virtue of  
General Order No 520 Head Quarters  
of Dept. of Texas, Houston April 27,  
1862.  
Harris Blair, Lt. J. T. I. C. S. P. Army.

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 9 (NICHOLS')

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590715	20
2	0716	21
3	0717	22
4	0718	23
5	0719	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE.

Co. C, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain A. Cameron  
Company, in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade  
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. E. B.

Nichols, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by Brigadier P. O. Hebert  
from the 18 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of 6 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Six months

from this 18 day of October, 1861.

James T. Ware  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist & Reg't Muster Officer.  
Date 18 October 1861  
Station Galveston

General Notation:

(655c)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C<sup>x</sup> 9 (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
*James M. Nichols as Capt. of Co. C<sup>x</sup> 9  
Camacho Co. 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *OCT 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Co. C 1st Regt Inf  
also known as Capt. J. H. C. Co. C 1st Regt Inf

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

## REMARKS OF DEBENT

(b)(7)(C)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

**Co. C, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

showing station of company,

Shaw's Galveston

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

C. C. Nichols, Regt M. Inf

Mustering Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustering Roll of Captain Allan  
Cameron's Company in the  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Infantry  
Volunteers Commanded by  
Colonel C. B. Nichols called into the  
service of the Confederate States by  
Brig Genl. P. D. thebert from the  
18 day of October 1861 to have  
mustered to the 24 day of April  
1862. The state of the present man-  
tor, where mustered out of the service  
of the Confederate States (et cetera)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have  
at Galveston Texas on this 24 day  
of April 1862 Carefully examined  
this roll and as far as practicable  
checked the alloted money, stoppages  
and remarks to be properly stated  
and mustered the Company out of  
the service of the Confederate States  
by reason of expiration of term of  
service and by virtue of Special Order  
No. 570 Head quarters Dept. of Texas  
Houston April 17 1862

Horatio Crane

Adj. Genl. T. S. C. S. P. Mustering Officer

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

MAR 12

50590719

MAR 12

50590719

1912

Galveston Texas by reason  
of expiration of service and  
by virtue of Special order  
no. 570 Headquarters Dept  
of Texas Houston April  
17 1862

✓  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 9 (NICHOLS')  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50590725	20
2	0726	21
3	0727	22
4	0728	23
5	0729	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *E* *9th* *Reg't Texas Inf.*  
*also known as 5th Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James Gillespie*  
Company, in the *5* Regiment. ( Brigade)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*E. B. Nichols*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *Big Gen. P. G. Henshaw*  
from the *25th* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *six months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

*six months*

from this *25th* day of *October*, 1861.

*James T. Mann*  
*2d Lt.* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 25th 1861*

Station *Galveston*

General Notation:

*E. B. Nichols*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Capt. name Gillaspie?  
5th Reg. Tex.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Not shown ✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> (Nichols) Texas Inf.

*Also known as Capt. and Co. Galveston*

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist Texas*

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Galveston, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. R. Booth.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

**C. E.**, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Alc. Johnson Co E. 57.107 12.10.11.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Feby 28, 1862.

~~shows~~ station of company,

Merchants Press, Galveston.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Radik

(Confederate.)

Co E, 9<sup>th</sup> (Nichols) Regt. Tex. Inf.

Also known as 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion (3<sup>rd</sup>)

Nichols Regt. Tex. Inf.

Co. Muster-Out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain  
James Gillaspies Company in  
Nichols Regiment (Batalion)  
of Texas Infantry Volunteers  
Commanded by Colonel E. B.  
Nichols, Called into the ser-  
vice of the Confederate States,  
by Brig Genl. P. O. Hebert,  
from the Twenty fifth day of  
October 1861 when mustered  
to the Twenty fourth day of  
April 1862, the date of the  
(over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify on honor that I have  
at Galveston Texas, on this Twenty  
fourth day of April 1862 Carefully  
examined this Roll and as far  
as practicable, caused the allow-  
ances stoppages and remarks  
to be properly stated; and  
mustered the Company out of the  
service of the Confederate States  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service, and by virtue of  
Special Order No. 520 Head  
Quarters, Dept of Texas, Houston  
April, 17, 1862

Morris Cram Lieut T.V. 3<sup>rd</sup> CSP Army  
Mustering Officer.

E. B. Smith

(666)

Copy



MAR 12

50560729

1012

Caption of Roll (Continued)  
present muster, when  
mustered out of the service  
of the Confederate States at  
Galveston, Texas, by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service, and by virtue of  
Special Order No. 520,  
Head Quarters, Dept of Texas  
Houston April 17. 1865

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590730	20
2	0731	21
3	0732	22
4	0733	23
5	0734	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , Reg't

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the Regiment. ( Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the day of , 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of , 1861.

Date  
Station  
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

x <sup>f</sup> (Confederate.)  
Co. f, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
\* also known as Capt B. H. French's Co  
5th Reg. Tex. Inf.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 19, 1861 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. French

(Confederate.)

Ca. 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100

100

(100)

*J. A. French*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Sep*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Confederate*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

*J. French*

(Confederate.)

(March)

L. F. Jones, Jr.

## Muster-out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain L. F. Jones, Jr.,  
of the 1st Company in the  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Infantry  
Volunteers, commenced in the Colonel  
E. B. Nichols called into the ser-  
vice of the Confederate States by  
Pres. Gen. J. B. Robertson on the 19th  
day of October, 1861, when mustered  
to the 2nd Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. of  
Texas Infantry, when mustered  
out of the service of the Confederate  
States at Austin, Tex. by reason  
(over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have at  
Galveston, Tex., on the 10th day of  
May, 1862, carefully examined  
the roll of the 1st Co. 1st Div. of  
Texas Infantry, and find it correct  
to be mustered out of the service of the  
Confederate States by reason of expiration  
of term of service and in view of  
general orders of the War Department  
dated April 17, 1862.

Foratue again, Thos. H. Jones  
Mustering Officer U.S.A.

L. F. Jones

MAR. 12

50540724

1918.

of expiration of term of service and  
by virtue of Special Order No.  
520 Health, Quarters, Department  
of Texas, Houston, April 17, 1918.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. G, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590735	20
2	0736	21
3	0737	22
4	0738	23
5	0739	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

Co. 2

Regt

2nd. Co. in Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers commanded by Col.

B. Nichols

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 8, 1861, by

from the

day of

Oct

1861

(date of this Muster, for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

6 months or longer if required

from this

8 day of

Oct

1861.

Geo. R. Wilson

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

Galveston Texas

General Notation:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co. I*  
9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. G*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
*Must. to Reg. & Troop*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

showing station of company,

*Co. Lockhart Texas*

RECORDED BY KENTON

*R. H. Fisk*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January - Feb.*, 1862,

shows location of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Fisher*

**(Confederate.)**

(Confederate.)

Co. G. 9th Regt. Ala. Inf.

& also known as 1st Ala. Inf.

1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Co. H. 9th Regt. Ala. Inf.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Admitted

Regiment

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

[illegible]

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

[illegible]

Chen

MAR. 12.

50590729

1912.

(Cath. of ...)

of Special Order No. 520, Headquarters, Dept. of Texas, Houston, April 17, 1862.

(Continuation of ...)

of Texas, Houston April 17, 1862.

Foration ... H. D. V. G.  
C. D. P. Army.

Mustering Officer.

✓ 10  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. N, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50590740	2	
2	0741	11	
3	0742	20	
4	0743	29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Has also been in Capt. D. M. Strall's*  
*Co. 5 Regt Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*As of stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

**Co. H, 9 (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.**

*Was also known as D.M. Strall's*

*Co. 5 Regt Dist. 10th*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Galveston Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copy.

Ce. A, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

May. 1890

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10. 1856 H. S. A., 1862.

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
Galveston Tex.

## REVIEW OF EVENTS.

(142) *J. H. Waldman* Copy

(545)

Copyright

Co. H. 9 Regt. Inf. (Engineers)

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Capt D. M. Stovall  
 Co. of Nichol's Regt of Tex.  
 Vol. Inftry. Army of the Confederate  
 States of America. Col. S. B. Achels  
 from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861,  
 when mustered to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
 April 1862, the date of the present  
 muster - when mustered out of  
 the service of the Confederate States  
 at Galveston Texas by reason of  
 expiration of term of service & by  
 virtue of Special Order No 520 and  
 Gen. Dept of Texas Houston Apr 17 1862

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify you know that I have care-  
fully examined this Muster Roll  
that I have mustered the Co. out  
of the service of the Confederate  
States at Galveston Texas this  
day April 24. 1862 by reason of  
expiration of term of service and  
by virtue of Special Order No 520  
Head Quarters Dept of Texas.  
Houston April 17. 1862.

A. A. CRAIN Lt

F. V. J. C. S. P Army. Mustering  
Officer

J. H. Wilkinson

(555)

Copyright

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. I, 9 (NICHOLS')

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50390744	2
2	0745	21
3	0746	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

*For* *Capt. F. H. Williams* *Co. 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Galveston, Tex.*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*W. G. Brown*

(Confederate.)

*Co*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*[Signature]*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

<sup>Nichols</sup>  
Co. I. 9, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

## Mustering out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustering Roll of Captain  
B. F. Clever's Company I.  
of Nichols Regt of Texas  
Inf Vol. Army of the Con-  
federate States of America  
Col. E. S. Nichols from the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1862 when  
~~first~~ mustered to the 24 day  
of April 1862 the date of the pres-  
ent muster when mustered out  
of the service of the Confederate  
States at Galveston Texas (on)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I  
have carefully examined  
this mustering Roll and that  
I have mustered the company  
out of the service of the  
Confederate States at Gal-  
veston Texas this day April 24  
1862 by reason of expiration  
of term of service and by virtue  
of special order No. 520 Hqs.  
2nd Div. of Texas Houston  
April 17 1862

H. G. Thomas



MAR. 12

50590746

1912.

by reason of expiration of  
term of service & by virtue  
of special order No 520 Hd.  
2nd Lt of Texas Houston  
Apr. 17. 1882.

✓ 12  
**CAPTIONS  
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. K, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590747	2
2	0748	3
3	0749	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Respectfully Capt Geo W  
Wheeler to Nichols Regt  
Tex Inf

W. W. Wheeler  
App



(Confederate.)

Carl H. Nichols, Esq. Sec. Socy  
 1000 Broadway, New York  
 New York City.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Wentworth Post of Captain  
J. M. Wentworth, Commandant  
of Nichols' Battery out of Texas  
into the Army of the Con-  
federate States of America  
between 1. to Nichols' from the  
Eight day of November 1861,  
when enrolled, to the Twenty  
fourth day of April 1862, the  
date of the present enlistment  
when enrolled out of the ser-  
vice of the Confederate States at  
1862

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this <sup>must. 114</sup> Muster Roll and that I have <sup>must. 114</sup> the company out of the service of the Confederate States, this day, April 24, 1862, by reason of expiration of term of service, and by order of Special Order No. 52, H. 2nd Div. 11th Regt. of Inf. 24th. Houston, April 25, 1862.  
K. A. L. Austin, Secy. of War.  
C. C. A. Muster Officer.

1991

~~My dear~~

Copyright

MAR. 12

50590749

1912.

Captain of 1st Regiment  
Gate City, Texas, by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service by virtue of  
Special Order No. 20.  
Head 2d Regt of Texas,  
Houston, April 17, 1912.

73  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Atchison's*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50390750	2	
2	0751	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Capt. Anthony Atcham Texas  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Anthony Atcham  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Company, in the 5 Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. B. B.

Nichols, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

from the 20 day of Nov, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 6 months,

longer  
unless sooner discharged. (over)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 6

months unless sooner dis-  
charged and longer

from this 20 day of Nov, 1861.

Samuel Boyer Davis  
Major Mustered Officer.

Date Nov 20, 1861

Place Garrison Texas

General Notation:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.



MAR. 12.

50590750

1912.

(baptism continued)  
if in the opinion of  
the Genl commanding  
an emergency exists for  
further service and  
then until discharged  
by proper authority.

(certificate continued)  
of in the opinion of  
the Genl commanding  
an emergency exists  
for further service and  
then until discharged  
by proper authority

(Confederate.)

Capt. Gayle & Co. Co.  
Co. 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 186  
Roll recorded

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whitcomb

14  
Aaron. M.

Aitchison's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50590597  
2 0658  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Tex. Caval. Martin  
Aaron.

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. W. Marshall*

*See* (Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*

*Nov 20*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *D. D. Atchison*

Period *6 Mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *221*

Valuation of horse, \$*140*<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$*20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by E. O. No. 168, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (but) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 6, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by E. O. No. 168, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark.

*W. Marshall*

Copyist

45

(Confederate.)

u

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

u Aaron

Pr { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$140<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Uehall

943.

Copy 12.

Abbott. S. B.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588275	20
2	8375	21
3	8474	22
4	8581	23
5	8695	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. D. Abbott*

*But* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Radtke*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. D. Abbott*

Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*



(Confederate.)

*A*

**9**  
(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**

*S. B. Abbott*

*Pvt.* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. S. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. B. Abbott*

*S. B. Abbott*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25, 1861 to Feb. 28*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *six mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Abbott.

Put { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
{ Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas,

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville, Walker Co.,

By whom Jas. Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Warr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKim.

To what time April 24, 1862.

Remarks: At Houston on Extra  
(over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Booth

MAR. 12.

50588695

1912.

*by Special Order No. 261*  
*Capt. J. C. M. Comdg.*

✓ 6  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 9 (NICHOLS)

TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50590720	20
2	0721	21
3	0722	22
4	0723	23
5	0724	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
*(Nichols)*  
Co. *D*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Higley's*  
Company, in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *E. B. Nichols*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861. by *Brig. Gen. P. C. Hibern*  
from the *18* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *six months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *six*  
*months*

from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1861.

*James J. Hare*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 18, 1861*

Station *Galveston*

General Notation:

(file)

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*H. A. Kirby*

(Confederate.)

*C. O.*, 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
*also known as 10th Nichols Regt*  
~~regiment~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Galveston Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. A. Roper*



(Confederate.)

Co. 9 (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Co. D Nichols  
Regt Texas Vol  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Point

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the center of the page, slightly below the middle. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

H. A. Rovey

(10)

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

Co. D. 9 (Nichols') Reg. Texas Inf.

Co. Muster out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain  
Garnes Hriglye Co. in Nich-  
ols' Reg. Texas Infantry  
Volunteer Commanded by Col.  
E. D. Nichols called into the service  
of the Confederate States by  
Brig. Gen. P. C. Hebert from the  
Eighteenth day of October 1861  
when mustered to the  
Twenty-fourth day of April  
1862 the date of the present  
muster when mustered  
(over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have  
at Galveston Texas on this  
twenty-fourth day of April 1862  
carefully examined this roll,  
and as far as practicable,  
caused the allowances, stop  
pages and remarks to be properly  
stated, and mustered the Co.  
out of the service of the Confed-  
erate States by reason of expiration of  
term of service and by virtue of  
Special Order No 520 The Gov. of  
Texas Houston April 17  
1862

Harold C. Craig  
Mustering Officer

W. A. Rayby

MAR 12.

50590724

1912.

out of the service of the  
Confederate States at Galveston  
Texas by reason of expiration  
of time of service & by virtue  
of Special order No 520 Hd  
Quar Dep of Texas, Austin  
April 17, 1967.

Adams. E. H.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590112	20
2	0186	21
3	0269	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. W. Adams*

*Put*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

*Nov. 7*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. L. M. M.*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchafalua's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. J. L. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. W. Adams*

*Put*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

*Emss.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. T. Ware*

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*

*E. W. Adams*

*Priv*, Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd to this date*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 24th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Adams*

18  
Adams, J. J.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams, J. J.



19  
Adams. J. W.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588277	20
2	8377	21
3	8476	22
4	8583	23
5	8697	24
6	590896	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Adams,*

*Co.* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Radtch,*

(Confederate)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Nichols*

*Priv.* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled;

When

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Col. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of this organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Adams*

*Put* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Mason*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*J. W. Adams*  
Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Entered:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent to Madison  
bounty on sick leave from  
Feb. 15/62 to March 7, '62*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Adams,*

*But*

Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *at home an sick*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

MAR. 12

50588697

1912.

*furlo for 20 days &  
from Febry 1862 &  
yet back*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Adams*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb. 15 - Madison Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to J, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 130 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Nickerson*

(141)

Copy 1st



20

Adams, J. J.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058888	20
2	8700	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Paul's Day Legion

(Confederate)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. J. Adams*

....., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *six mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

*\*Name appears in Column  
Names Present as T. J. Adams.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9  
(Nichols')

A

T. J. Adams,  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age .....  
Appears on Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Texas.  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 16  
Galveston  
Jas. Gillaspie.

Jan 16  
Galveston  
Lt. Warr.

Lt. McKinn  
April 24

Enlisted for the war  
(said)

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Barrington Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861 and became  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Ex. B. Smith

MAR. 12.

50588700

1912.

Apr 12/62 + furs? 7  
40 days Bounty Paid.

21  
✓ Adams J. R.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52590111	20
	0185	21
2	0268	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*  
*J. R. Adams*

*Pvt* Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay said to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 389, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*T. R. Adams*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*

*T. R. Adams*

*Priv*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

*Nov. 7*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Edgar Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Edgar*

Copyist.



J. M. Adams  
Chicago  
Dallas Tex  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F

God 9 Tex 24

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named F. H. Adams  
private of Captain R. F. Oliver Company ( D ) of the  
Nichols Regiment of 2d Regt. Md. Infantry, born in Heavens Lea  
in the State of Texas aged eighteen years, five feet four  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer, was enlisted by St. Ware  
at Salveston on the seventh day of November, 1862  
to serve six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of affirmative testimony  
beginning to be mistreated by Special Order at 520 Head 2nd Regt  
of Texas, at Austin April 17th 1862  
The said Samuel Daniel Adams was last paid by St. J. L. McKen  
to include the twenty-fourth day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Six 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salveston, the place of discharge, to Montgomery, the  
place of enrolment, transportation ~~not~~ being furnished in kind, from Lynchburg to Salveston  
and back again

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

R. F. Oliver  
Capt. Commanding Company, Nichols Regt

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1862, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Montgomery to Lynchburg from Lynchburg to  
Montgomery, being sixty miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_

Balance paid, \_\_\_\_\_

Received of St. J. L. McKen A. J. McKen C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862, Six Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

R. F. Oliver

R. F. Oliver  
F. H. Adams

22  
Adams. W. W.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588278	20
2	8378	21
3	8477	22
4	8584	23
5	8698	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*

*W. W. Adams*

*F*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 22*

, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Period

*six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*By due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. W. Adams*

*But* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Morris*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. W. Adams*

*Priv* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time ..., 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Radtke*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. W. Adkins*

*Co.* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*Ex-Roll*



(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

TEXAS.

*Mr. W. Adams,*

*Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,*  
*Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22, 1861.*

Where *Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware,*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim.*

To what time *April 24, 1862.*

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rasch,*



MAR. 12.

50588698

1912.

*Apr. 12/62 1 furl. o.  
40 days - Bounty Paid.*

Adkins. J. B.

Co. B., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins. J. B.

24  
Adkins. W. J.

Co. B., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins. W. J.

Ahearn Patrick

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57589311	20
2	4383	21
3	9475	22
4	9573	23
5	9677	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Wants Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Frederick Abner*

*Private*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Texas*

*Oct 8, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. E. H. Wilson*

Period

*to and longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 16* 31, 186*1*.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Wilson*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Whitely's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fitch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*P. A. H. H. H.*

*Old*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 5*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. C. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Atchison*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. C. Charn*  
*Jan*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Wilson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay dispense Exhibit.*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mann's Company and Captain Boikins' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Housh's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*See Fish*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John A. Nichols*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Sgt. Martin*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. A. Martin*

To what time

*Feb. 24*

, 186

Remarks:

*Through enlisted.*

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

26  
Alderman. D

Co. E , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alderman. Daniel

✓ 27  
Alexander. E. F

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5059	1427	20
2		1399	21
3		1509	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*E. T. Alexander*

*Set*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January 1st*, 1862.

Entered

When

*March 1st*, 1861.

Where

*Fort Richardson*

By whom

*Adj. General*

Period

*1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

*Adj. Genl*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in Quarantine*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*

Copy

(101)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. M. Alexander*

(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *December*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *December*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *December*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. J. Smith*

Last paid

By whom *Wm. J. Smith*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

E. S. Alexander

Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date April 24, 1862.

Enlisted.

When March, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Adj. Genl.

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Adj. Genl.

To what time April 24, 1862.

Remarks: A. S. Alexander for long  
Enlisted for 6 months

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. M. F. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. L. Alexander*  
*Bt Co K Mahole Reg*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *July*, 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*Jan 1*  
*11 26*

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*2084*

WATHEN

Copyist.

✓ 26  
Alexander J. B.  
Atchison's  
A Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590596	20
2	0656	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex. Cav



(Confederate)

11

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

G. B. Buchanan

See { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 220

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$150

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 30, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 109, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 109, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(1861)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

a

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1861 to , 1861.

Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 14

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

D. D. Atchison

Period

6 mths

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$17<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

Copy

Alexander. J. H.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586660	20
	6747	21
	6843	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

A

J. H. Alexander

Put

{ Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
{ Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Frederick Tate

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ex. J. P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

(548)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Put

J. H. Alexander

, Co. A Nichols Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Dec 10, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. O. Steele

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 13th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas (Cavalry) by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. H. Alexander  
Put , Co. A. Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When Dec 10 , 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. O. Steel

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Mikeen

To what time

Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

J H Alexander  
Milago  
Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Company H.  
9<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf.



10

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Alexander  
private of Captain B. Simmons Company (A) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry 5th born in Waynes  
in the State of Mass aged 19 years, 6 feet  
inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Red hair, and by  
was enlisted by St. A. Stone  
at Galveston on the 10 day of December 1861  
to serve six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term of service  
Order No. 520 H. 2. Dep. Treas  
The said J. H. Alexander was last paid by Lt J. L. Keen  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Albany the place of discharge, to La Grange, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 50 miles each way  
being furnished transportation when enrolling.  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Simmons  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	of	186	to
	186	being	months and days,
			Dollars per month,
For pay for travelling from	<u>La Grange</u>	<u>Albany</u>	to
<u>La Grange</u>	being	<u>60</u>	miles, at ten
			cents per mile,
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		Amount,	
		Balance paid,	
Received of	<u>Lt J. L. Keen</u>	C. S. Army, this	<u>24</u>
day of	<u>April</u>	186 <u>2</u>	<u>June</u>
Cents, in full of the above account.		Dollars and	<u>00</u>

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

J. H. Alexander  
A. S. Bradshaw



30  
Allen. B. R

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57590350	20
2	1426	21
3	0510	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*R. M. Nichols*

*Nichols* { Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*May 1*, 186*1*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Geo. M. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 4*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*May 4*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Nichols's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. M. Nichols*

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

*N. B. Williams*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. Marsh*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Me pay*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*P. M. Allen*

*Roll*, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*July 20, 1862*

Mustered out to date

*April 24, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. J. M. M.*

Period

*1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. M. M.*

To what time

*April 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Allen, D.  
Atchison's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57590593	20
2	2653	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex Car. as Land Allen

(Confederate.)

11

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C. Allen

Pl. { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom C. D. Atchison

Period 6 mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 221

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15. 00

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Regim. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Regim. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(245)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. Allen

Sgt. (Capt. Dan. D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment: Texas Volunteers.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 20, 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

D. D. Atchison

Period

6 months

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Nicholls

✓ 32  
Allen. T. W.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590351	20
2	0428	21
3	0511	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

Texas.

9  
(Nichols')

*James A. Nichols*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *May 4*, 1861.

Where *Union Creek, Galveston.*

By whom *Green*

Mustered into service:  
When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May 7*

Last paid:  
By whom *May 7*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (list) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. N. Nichols*  
Nichols', C. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When *Dec - 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adjutant*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*M. N. Nichols*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. M. Allen*

*W. M. Allen*, Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1861.

*April 24*, 1861.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1861.

Estimated:

When *November*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *W. M. Allen*.

Period *one*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Allen*.

To what time *April 24*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. M. Allen*

Copyist.

Allen. W. B.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587477	20
2	7580	21
3	7759	22
4	390873	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*A* (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*J. B. Allen*  
Sgt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
Age *33* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:  
When *Nov 9*, 186  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:  
When *Nov 9*, 186  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *At Ware*  
Last paid:  
By whom *No pay recd*  
To what time  
, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 8th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred  
to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy.

A

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

W. B. Allen  
Pvt., Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom To pay Teed

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 4th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

101

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

A  
H. B. Allen

Prx Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks Died in quarters  
Mar 28 1862

\*This company was also known as Company C. 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (166)  
Company G of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A*  
*W. B. Allen*

Co. *C*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Jan 28*

The 9th also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for an indefinite period on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Indem. Dept of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Reg't Indem. Dept of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1861)

Copyist.



Allison J. G.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50587415 20

2 5025 21

3 8154 22

4 590578 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Verillion*  
Pvt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Nov 8, 1861*

for

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Galveston*  
*James Knight*  
*Nov 5, 1861*

*Galveston*  
*Let. Ware*

*Payne from enlistment*  
*, 1861*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States in 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Koby*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A.*

*J. V. Allison*

*Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick leave for 10 days from Feb 11/62 and discontinue that he is yet unable to return*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rowby*

(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**



*J. W. Allison*  
 J. W. Allison, Capt. James Wrigley  
 J. W. Allison, Capt. James Wrigley

July 22. Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Regt Texas Infantry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.  
Boil dated *Galveston Tex*

Boil dated Apr. 24, 1862.  
 Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

**Enrolled:**

**When**

Where

By whom

**Entered into service:**

100

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Reentered on furlough

• This company was also known as Company D, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. A. Hooley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A*

**9**  
(Nichols')

**Texas.**

*J. V. Allison*

*Priv*, Co *D*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 11. Hardin Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Allison, of Company A, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

(644)

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist

35  
Allbhim Thomas &

Co. E., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588276	20
2	8376	21
3	8475	22
4	8582	23
5	8696	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

8  
(Nichols')

*A*

*Thos. J. Allphing*  
Capt. James Gilaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*Oct. 25*, 1861.

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. J. R. d. H.*  
Copy

**Confederates**  
**Texas.**  
**9**  
**(Nichols')**  
**Thos. J. Allphine,**  
**Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,**  
**15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.**

Age  
 Appears on  
 of the organization named above,  
 years.

Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
 When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 25  
 Gainwilde  
 H. J. S. 7111

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry. The 24th (also known as the 24th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for all months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 2, 1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by H. O. Lee, Jr., Major Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Ed. Busch



(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Thos. S. Allphin*

*Per* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Ward*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time ..... , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Thos. S. Allphin,*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillogly*

Period

*six mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 181, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Thos. J. Allphin.*

*Put* (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware.*

Last paid: *Lt. McKee*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. R. Smith*

Copyist.

W. G. M. M. M.  
Chicago  
Dollars 9<sup>00</sup>  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company 11  
Co. B 9<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

A  
Texas



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos. S. Allphin  
a private of Captain James G. Allphin  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry Company (E) of the  
in the State of Texas born in Walton County  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Occupation, Farmer was enlisted by Lt J. W. Davis  
at Galveston Texas on the 25th day of October, 1861.  
to serve Six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of  
term of service by virtue of Special Order No. 520  
The said Thos. S. Allphin was last paid by Lt J. L. McKinn A.P.M.  
to include the twenty fourth day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Nine Dollars allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Huntsville the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Navasota to Galveston &  
back again  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25th day of April, 1862  
100 Dollars.

✓ James G. Allphin Capt  
Commanding Company E  
Col Nichols Dist

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days.

at ..... Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from *Winterville to Knoxville & from* to  
*Knoxville to Winterville* , being *ninety* ..... miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

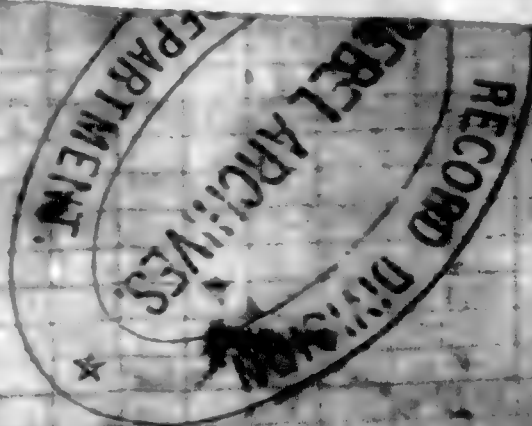
Received of *Quat J. L. McKean A.P.M.* .....  
day of *April* ..... 186 *2* ..... C. S. Army, this *25<sup>th</sup>* .....  
Cents, in full of the above account. ..... Dollars and .....

(Signed duplicates.)

*Thos. D. Allphin*

WITNESSES :

*E. A. Hearner*



*at 20*

36

*Alphin Thomas. S.*

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

(5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alphin Thomas. S.*



✓ 37  
Alverson. A. J.  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590589	20
2	0659	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex. Ar.



(Confederate)

11

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

U. G. W. W. W. W.

Per. { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas

Nov 20

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 m

No. of miles to rendezvous 275

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 10th Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

U. G. Atchison

For, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom G. D. Atchison

Period 6 M

Valuation of horse, \$15 000; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Nicholls

Anderson. John

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586496	20
2	6577	21
3	6658	22
4	6746	23
5	6916	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Anderson*  
Per { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(565)

*L. D. Barton*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Anderson

Put (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Bde. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Bde. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

A

(Nichols')

John Anderson

Priv

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
' Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 10, 1861

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 19, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been organized into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

A

(Nichols'.)

John Anderson  
Pvt., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Eaton

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A*  
*John Anderson*  
Put *, Co. A, Nichols Regt Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*  
*April 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *, 1862*

Enlisted

When *Oct 19*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 1862*

Remarks: *died from disease*  
*April 2, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copy



✓ 37  
Anderson. J. P.  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540545	20
2	0654	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex. Car

(Confederate.)

a

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. Underwood

Ser., { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated September Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, \$11000; equipments, \$1250

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. Anderson

Sgt. / Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14 1861

Where Galveston

By whom S. O. Atchison

Period 6 m

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$12.50

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Culhall

40  
Anderson, Peter

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586495	20
2	6576	21
3	6687	22
4	6745	23
5	6842	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. Anderson*

*Pvt* 1 Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19* , 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19* , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(666)

*L. D. Norton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

O. Anderson

Put (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively demoted as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Gaston

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. Anderson*

*Priv.* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Gayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. '9*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Norton*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

A

P. Anderson

Art, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. J. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 289 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(643)

Copy 12.



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A*

*P. Anderson*

*Out*, Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Peter Anderson

Mileage

Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company A.

Peter Anderson

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Peter Anderson  
Private of Captain B. Simmons Company (K) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry 5th, born in  
in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, 5 feet 9  
inches high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by Lieut. J. T. Ware  
at Salveston on the 19 day of October, 1861,  
to serve 12 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration term of  
April 17, 1862 of Gen. Order 520 H. R. Dep. Treas. Houston  
The said Peter Anderson was last paid by Lt. J. L. R. Kern  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him \$100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Albany the place of discharge, to La Grange, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not  
being furnished transformation when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Salveston, this 24 day of April, 1862

B. Simmons  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *La Grange, T. Allyn & Allyn* to  
*La Grange* being *60* miles, at ten  
cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....  
Balance paid, .....

Received of *Lt. J. L. Keen* C. S. Army, this *24*  
day of *April* 186 *2* *Six* Dollars and *00*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *Peter Anderson*  
*J. Broadbent 2 Lt.*

Witness:

47  
Anderson Robert R.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50557828

20

7397

21

7474

22

7577

23

7683

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also R. R. Anderson. Wants for Legion



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*  
*R. C. Anderson*

*Prx*, Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 324 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols' Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*  
*Robt R. Anderson*

*3 Co.* | Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*James P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A

R. R. Anderson

3 Co. Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18th Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 19

1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

E. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

No pay recd

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alexander's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. R. Anderson*

*3 Corp.*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Cameron*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay read*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. R. Anderson*

*3 Corp.* Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. Ware*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Re enlisted. Bounty  
paid on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

✓ 412  
Anderson. W.  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590598	20
2	0457	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex Cav. as Wayne Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

W. Underhill

See Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom S. T. Atchison

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist)  
Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

(666)

Copy'n.

a

**Texas.**

W. Anderson

Sur, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atkinson's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for New 20, 1861 to 186  
Roll not closed

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 Nov 53

Valuation of horse, \$140 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30 1862, by S. O. No 510. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Marshall

✓ 413  
Anderson. W. J.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50588813  
2 8886  
3 8982  
4 9193  
5 9213

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wants Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. H. Nicholson*

*W. H.* Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(256)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*W. L. Nichols*

*Pvt.* Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186.

Where *San Antonio*, 186.

By whom *W. L. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186.

Where *San Antonio*, 186.

By whom *W. L. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 11/17/61

Enrolled: , 1861.

When Oct 17

Where La Grange, 1861.

By whom B. Shropshire

Mustered into service:

When Oct 17

Where Charleston, 1861.

By whom A. H. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom B. Shropshire

To what time

Remarks: , 1861.

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

TEXAS.

*Wm. J. Nichols*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Wm. J. Nichols*, 1862.

Entered:

When

Where *Salisbury*, 1861.

By whom *Dr. J. A. Hare*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay line from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. S. Nicholson*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 17*

, 1861.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 17*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Ware*

To what time

*Apr 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*in service, initiated  
(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ware*

W. J. Anderson

Mitigation  
Dollars 10.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company F.

Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf.



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a United States Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John J. Thompson Company ( 1st ) of the  
of Captain John J. Thompson  
2nd Regiment of Artillery born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
signature John J. Thompson was enlisted by John J. Thompson  
at Worcester on the 17 day of October, 186 1  
to serve 6 months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
The said John J. Thompson was last paid by John J. Thompson  
to include the 21 day of April, 186 2 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from the place of the place of discharge, to Gallegos the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Worcester this 17 day of April, 186 2

John J. Thompson  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....

..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days

at ..... Dollars per month, .....

For pay for traveling from ..... to .....

..... being ..... miles, at ten

cents per mile, .....

Amount, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of .....

day of .....

186 . 2 .

C. S. Army, this 21<sup>st</sup>

Dollars and .....

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNES:

*W. J. Anderson*  
*W. J. Anderson*

*per duplicate*

✓ 441  
Andrews, A.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51588804	20
2	888	21
3	9176	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A. Audrewe*

*Priv.* (Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 320, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book MARK:

*G. B. Trench*

(445)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

{ Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

, 186 / .

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to J, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Nichols*

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mr. Lee*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *April 2*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. Lee*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Rec'd for 29/11*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. Anderson

C. 7/5 1st 88



Military Department of Texas  
Daheshin March 29 1861

Special Order

No. 191.

The General Commanding  
directs that Private A. Anderson of Captain  
Don Sharpshire's Co. 5th Regiment Texas  
Volunteers, be discharged from the Service

By Order of  
Sgt. Geo. P. H. H. H.

Approved and  
respectively forward-  
ed -  
The machine

Application is cor-  
rect - I have 30  
men present for  
duty none absent  
with me without leave

No 3 Hill 1st  
Cavalry Fifth Sec-  
tion 1st Battalion  
2nd Division

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded and recommended

H. Willard

Major, 1st Cavalry

Head of 1st Division

Acty. Head. 1st

Locat. of 1st

Head of 1st

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Capt.  
Mason A. A. G.

William R. D. New

Asst. Chief of Staff

(17) R

Recd. A. G. O. May 9

A. Andrews

1st Lieut. B. B. B.

Tr

San Bernard March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. E. P. Turner

Sir

I have the honor  
to apologize to you for thirty days leave of absence  
As my family has been very unfortunate, their  
houses and all supplies have been destroyed by  
fire. Therefore I deem it necessary that I  
should go to my home in Erwin County  
Texas a distance of one hundred and thirty  
miles from this place. I enlisted in the  
Confederate Army on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov.  
1862. I have been absent from my command  
once on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September last I was  
sick furloughed for fifteen days, and return-  
ed on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan day.

I have the honor to  
Remain Your Obedt Servt  
C. F. Andrews  
Private in Gibson's Bn  
Batt.

415  
Andrews. R. R.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58588745	20
2	8878	21
3	8974	22
4	9085	23
5	9195	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Waucho Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

A

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*R. L. Andrews*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

..... *Oct 19* , 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19* , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 528 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*G. French* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Age ..... years. } Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186/.

Enrolled:

When

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John B. Shropshire*  
(Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Shropshire*

By whom *Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Shropshire*

By whom *Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom *Adm. from*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks: *Present in service*  
*Shropshire*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (186) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Shropshire*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. D. Nichols*  
Lieut., Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. L. L. L.*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. D. Nichols*

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. R. Anderson*  
*21st* { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston, Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

✓ 116  
Andrews. S

Atchison's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590544	20
2	0455	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

16 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

(1)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

S. Anderson

311, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom G. O. Atchison

Period 6 Mths.

No. of miles to rendezvous 220

Valuation of horse, \$110<sup>00</sup>, equipments, \$12<sup>50</sup><sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

(4-5)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

B

(Nichols')

Texas.

S. Andrews

Sgt. { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$1100.00; equipments, \$17.50 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 25th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Bureau, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

777  
Andrews. W. R.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588805	20
2	8888	21
3	8983	22
4	9094	23
5	9204	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Wauls Fox & Legon*



(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. B. Nichols*  
{ Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\* }

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19, 1861.*

*Oct 19, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 324. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. B. Nichols*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. K. Andrews*

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *None*

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John B. Nichols*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Tarrant*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *at Ft. Tarrant*

By whom *J. B. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *at Ft. Tarrant*

By whom *J. B. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay deduction*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Reg't in service*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*R. Nichols*

, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. J. P. Warr*

Period

*6 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. R. Nichols*

{ Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 24*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Apr 24*, 1861.

When *Oct 12*

Where *La Grange*, 1861.

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Augusta*

By whom *J. G. Ware*

Last paid: *St. J. L. McKim*

By whom *Apr 24*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Texas Company, which was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Y. B. Branch*

Copy 10.

Co. D. 1st Regt. Cav. Ariz.  
Ordnance & Legion

No. 1605

9 Ric. 22d

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm R. Andrews pt. 1 Co. D, 1st Tex. Cav. Ariz.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
5th day of August, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Colorado Cavalry

W. R. Andrews.

Mileage

Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company F.

Co F 9<sup>th</sup> Inf (Texas)





NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it is to be the back, witnessed by a Commissioner or other person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private Robert R. Stephens  
of Captain B. Stephens Company (D) of the  
10th Regiment of CV. Inf. born in Washington Co.  
in the State of Pa. aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
discharge was enlisted in the 1st Co. of the 1st  
Regt. of the 1st Div. on the 19th day of Oct 1861  
to serve 2 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
by virtue of special order No 120 of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps  
The said Robert R. Stephens was last paid by 10 cents  
to include the 1st day of Jan 1862, and has pay  
due from the date to present date.  
allowance from 100 Dollars traveling  
the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, the  
having transportation furnished and enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Gettysburg this 24th day of April 1862  
B. Stephens  
Capt. Commanding Company.



ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186, to \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ 186, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days.

For pay for traveling from Albany to New York Dollars per month, \_\_\_\_\_  
Albany \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_ Amount, \_\_\_\_\_

Received of J. M. [unclear] Lieutenant Balance paid, \_\_\_\_\_  
day of Apr 186, 24 C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness A. T. [unclear] W. R. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

✓ 415  
Archer. W. E.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588280	20
2	8381	21
3	8464	22
4	8570	23
5	8685	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. E. Archer*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 184, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. A. T.*

(006)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*W. E. Archer*

*Put*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Capt. J. M. Bledsoe, Dep. of Texas, died Houston, April 17, 1862. Capt. J. M. Bledsoe's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 8, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry by G. O. No. 100, Bledsoe, Dep. of Texas, October 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. A. Bledsoe*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

W. E. Archer

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. S. Mason

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Promoted from the  
Ranks 18 Dec '61

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Bostick

(400)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. E. Archer

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Jas. Gillaspie.

Period

Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed from  
the ranks 18 Dec. 1861.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 382 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

*CA*

(Nichols')

*W. E. Archer*

*3d Regt.* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom

*Mr. Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Warr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKim*

To what time

*April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach.*

Copyist.

117  
Armitage, W. F.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51588279	20
2	8379	21
3	8478	22
4	8585	23
5	8699	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also (Co. X, 25 Texas Cav.).



(Confederate)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Armitage*

*Det.* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bassett*

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Armistage*

*Out* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *By due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Armitage,*

*Priv.* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville,*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. J. Worley,*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

A

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Armitage,*

*But*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A

W. F. Armitage,

Put { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas,

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 22, 1861.

When Huntsville Walker Co.

Where Jas. Gillaspie.

By whom Oct. 25, 1861.

Mustered into service: Galveston

When Lt. Ware

Where Lt. McKen

By whom April 24, 1862.

Last paid: April 24, 1862.

To what time Enlisted for the war

Remarks: (over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Reg't. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st, Reg't. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ch. Beach,

Copyist.

✓ 30  
Arnold, Owen. W

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590104	20
2	0178	21
3	0261	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

20 5th Inf.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Owen McDonald*

*Sgt* | Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay read to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks *Atch on 7 day  
furlough*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*CV*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. W. Arnold*

*44gt*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Thos. A. Johnson*



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A*

*C. W. Arnold*

*4 Sgt*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. L. McKean*

✓ 141  
*Armwine, Albertus*

Co. *B*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50586932</i>	20
2	<i>6998</i>	21
3	<i>7068</i>	22
4	<i>7146</i>	23
5	<i>7244</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

Alburtus Arwine  
Pvt, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 / .  
Oct 14, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 / .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Wilson

Period 6 mos. or longer

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment-  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(105)

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

*Alonzo A. ...*

*Co.* Capt. J. C. Mayles' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..., 1861.

Where

By whom *J. C. Mayles*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A* *Abertus Arriaga*

*Part* } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186

Where *Jacksonville, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydus from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J A Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Alburtus Armwine*  
*Private*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jany Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Albantis Irvine*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-but Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3, 1861*

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14, 1861*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKeen*

To what time

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (let) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies





When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner of the Quartermaster's Office, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Albion A. Brown Company "B" of the  
Private of Captain W. H. Maples  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Volunteers born in McMinn Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, five feet ten  
inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by St. Milers 1861.  
at Galveston Texas on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October  
to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service discharge of St. Milers at Galveston April 17 1862  
The said Albion A. Brown was last paid by St. Milers 1862, and has pay  
to include the twenty fourth day of April  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him fourteen the place of discharge, to Galveston the  
allowance from Galveston to Annapolis from Annapolis to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind to Annapolis from Annapolis to  
There is due him one only traveling allowance from Galveston to  
place of enrolment from Galveston to Annapolis from Annapolis to Galveston was  
He is indebted to the Confederate States fourteen dollars and no cents 100 dollars  
on account of Galveston this 25 day of April 1862  
Given in duplicate at Galveston

J. H. Maple Capt  
Commanding Company

280 miles

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....

..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,

at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Fort Monmouth to New York & back* to

*Fort Monmouth*, being ..... *280* ..... miles, at ten

cents per mile.

Amount, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *Lieut. J. M. Keen Adj. Gen. U. S. Army*, this *24* <sup>*th*</sup>  
day of *April* 186*2*, *Twenty Eight* Dollars and .....

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

*Albarkis Armaine*

WITNESS:

*W. H. Loring first Lieut*  
*C. B. Nichols Regt*

32  
Aron. M.

Atchison's

Co. , 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aaron. M.

✓ 53  
Arrant. R. D.

Co. *HL*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50589847	20
2	9930	21
3	590096	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. D. Arrant

Priv. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(942)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. D. Arment  
Prof, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Feb 2. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(542)

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C. D. Arant

Priv. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt McKen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Feb 2, 1862.

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(182)

Copyist.

Arvant. R. D.

Co, A. Nichols' 9-5.  
Texas Init.



R. D. Arrant

Mileage

Paid April 24 1862

Dollars 7<sup>00</sup>

Company Ft

At 9 June 1862

Pay

after taking receipt  
of transfer the within  
account to J. B. Woods  
J. B. Woods  
for R. D. Arrant  
copy to J. B. Woods  
J. B. Woods

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. C. Bryant  
a private of Captain A. M. Sturall Company ( H ) of the  
10th Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infantry born in Mass.  
in the State of Mass. aged Twenty years, five feet Eight  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Wm. C. Bryant  
at Cambridge on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 186 1  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
dis. M. 2<sup>o</sup> 1862

The said W. C. Bryant was last paid by Wm. C. Bryant  
to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 186 1, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Cambridge the place of discharge, to Cambridge the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Cambridge the place of enrolment to Cambridge  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
which he received for transportation was furnished  
on account of dis. M. 2<sup>o</sup> 1862  
Given in duplicate at Cambridge this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 186 2

A. M. Sturall  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	of	186	to	
	186	being	months and	days,
			Dollars per month,	
For pay for travelling from	<u>Cambridge</u>		<u>Biaumont</u>	
		being	<u>10</u>	miles, at ten
				cents per mile,
			Amount,	<u>100</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,				
			Balance paid,	<u>100</u>

Received of L. J. Williams of Co. H O. S. Army, this 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 186 2 Seven Dollars and   
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) W. C. Bryant  
W. C. Bryant  
WITNESS:

✓  
1-11  
Ash Henry.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588274	20
2	8372	21
3	8473	22
4	8580	23
5	8699	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Henry Clark*

*Co. A*, Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 344 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

*E. H. R. Smith*

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Henry*  
Mustered in *Co. James Gillaspie's Company,*  
*5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 30*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*  
By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*  
By whom *Lt. J. T. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

*\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bouch*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Henry*

*Co* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*.

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Lt. J. S. Moore*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank*

*from Musician Nov. 1/61*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Ch. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Henry Ash,*

*Priv*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gellaspie*

Period

*Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122. Bagra Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Bagra Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Est. Bouch*



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

*A*

(Nichols')

*Henry Ash*

*Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid: *Lt. McKim*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war  
(dow)*

*"This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*EN Booth*

Copy



MAR. 12.

50588693

1912.

*Apr 18/62 & final od  
30 days, Bounty due  
\$50.*

Atchinson, J. W.

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Atchinson, J. W.

56  
Atchison, Dave. D

Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50590580 20  
2 0640 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 16 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

11

Genl. G. Atchison  
Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Texas

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom G. E. Atchison

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$35 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Nicholls

Copies

(106)

(Confederate.)

11

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Dane S. Atchison

Capt. { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. S. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

Atchison, J. W.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57590110	20
	0184	21
2	0267	22
3	0936	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

James Atchison. 20 Jan 1861

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. A. Atchison*  
Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:  
When

Where *Oct 10*, 1861

By whom *Montgomery*  
*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid

By whom *No pay rec'd to this date*

To what time

Remarks: , 1861

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. H.*  
*J. W. Atchison*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 6, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. Atchison*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. H. Hatcher*  
*Part*, Co. I. Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted and*  
*absent on furlough.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. H. Hutchinson*  
*Cox*, *S. Nichols* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb. 5, Montgomery. Co.*

The 9th (two known as the 9th and 10th Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 124 from Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alexander's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 106, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Hutchinson*

Atkins. J. B.

Co. B., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50586929	20
2	69916	21
3	7047	22
4	7143	23
5	7241	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Atkins*

*Priv.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *le mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 228, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(1861)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*S. B. Atkins*

*Wt.* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkins' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (106) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Dr. J. C. Maples*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Adams

Butt Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom G. T. Willson

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Next mark:

Alfred

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. B. & Thier*

*Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rec'd no pay*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Atkins*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3 1861.*

Where

*Jacks.ville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKee*

To what time

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 282 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Jaboyd*



Dr. J. B. Atkins

Wileage

Dollars 28.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872

Company B

to B. B. Atkins  
Texas Exp

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

*J B Williams*  
a *Private* of Captain *A C Maple* Company *(1st)* of the

*Nichols* Regiment of *5th Vol. Inf.* born in *Georgia*

in the State of *Georgia*, aged *21* years, *5* feet *4* inches high,

*fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by

*negotiation* a *Quartermaster*, was enlisted by *St. J. McKee*

at *Augusta* on the *11th* day of *October*, 1861,

to serve *3* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *expiration of term*

*service by expiration of term*

The said *J B Williams* was last paid by *St. J. McKee*

to include the *twenty first* day of *April*, 1862, and has pay

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him *Twenty* *100* Dollars traveling

allowance from *Augusta* the place of discharge, to *Augusta* the

place of enrolment, transportation *not* being furnished in kind. *To Augusta from Savannah 100 miles*

There is due him *Twenty* *100* Dollars traveling allowance *from Savannah to Augusta*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *Twenty* *100* Dollars

*on account of* *transportation* *to Augusta*

Given in duplicate at *Augusta* this *25th* day of *April*, 1862

*A C Maple*  
Commanding Company.

280  
miles

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....	
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days.	
at ..... Dollars per month.	
For pay for traveling from <i>100 miles to Kansas City</i> to <i>San Antonio</i> being <i>280</i> miles, at ten cents per mile.	<i>28 00</i>
Amount,	<i>28 00</i>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....	
Balance paid,	<i>28 00</i>

Received of *Lieut. J. M. Van D. Palmer* C. S. Army, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1862 *Twenty Eight* Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness: *W. H. Leonard, first Lieut*  
*Col B Nichols Regt*

24  
Athens. H. S.

Co. B., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586931	20
2	6997	21
3	7066	22
4	7144	23
5	7243	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

*H*  
*M. J. Atkins*

*Det* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age          years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 14th Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John P. At Lewis*

*Put* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service

When

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*H. Wilson*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(32)



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

21  
Int. Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers \*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*

1861

Where

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Milson*

Last paid:

By whom

*due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 8, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company C of that organization.

Book kept:

*DeBoys*

Captain

(442)

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. T. Atkins*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Estimated

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 520 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkins a Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Jan'y & Feb'y*



(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. D. Atkins*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 382 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkins & Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Atkins, W. T.

Co, B. Nichols' 9-5,  
Texas Int.

W. H. Atkins

Altogether  
December 28<sup>th</sup>

Paris April 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

Company B  
Regt. Tex. Inf.



230

Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. S. Atkins  
private of Captain P. C. Napier  
Regiment of 1st Louisiana Infantry Company (B) of the  
in the State of Louisiana born in Franklin, Ky.  
aged eight years, five feet four  
inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Lieut. Wilson  
at Galveston Texas on the 14th day of October  
to serve six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of physical disability  
sustained by contract physical disability 5.21 head of dist. by dist. by dist. by  
The said W. S. Atkins was last paid by Lieut. P. G. Jackson  
to include the tax of April  
due from that date to present date. 1862, and has pay  
There is due to him fourteen  
allowance from Galveston 100 Dollars traveling  
the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, to Jacksonville, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, to Jacksonville, the  
There is due him fourteen dollars for traveling expenses from Galveston to Jacksonville  
paid on account of the discharge by the Quartermaster at Galveston Texas  
on account of the discharge by the Quartermaster at Galveston Texas  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25 day of April 1862

P. C. Napier Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186, to ..... months and ..... days.

For pay from ..... of ..... months and ..... days,  
..... 1866, being .....

..... Dollars per month. 610

at ..... Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from St. Louis to St. Louis per month, at ten

For pay for traveling from Waco, Texas to San Antonio, Texas being Four hundred and eight miles, at ten

*Pachymilla* ..... being Mr. ... ..

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Balance paid .....

Balance paid.

Received of James D. Jackson 24 Mr. C. S. Army, this 24  
9 1 1 Dollars and

Received of Joseph L. Smith  
day of April 1862 Twenty Eight Dollars and .....

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

**Witness:**

00

W. A. Foxe, First Lieut.  
B. Nichols, Regt.

✓ 68  
Awalt. J. C.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30587685

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Jessie C. Awalt. 1 Tex Inf. Co.  
Charles Tex Legion



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A*  
*J. C. A. Walt*

*Plt*, Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Plt Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Plt J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks

*Transferred from*  
*Don Horton Mar 4 1862*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (24)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

MAR 12

50587685

MAR 12

50587685

1912.

*on fullough. Reenlisted  
Bounty Paid.*



Awalt

Pvt. Capt Harters Co

Bn of Arty

Subject: Trans Capt Camerons Co  
Nichols Regt of Inf

Title of record: S. O. No. 148

Dept of Tex- Hobert

Date: Feb 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

61  
Ayer George. W.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587774	20
	7843	21
	7914	22
	8024	23
	8153	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

A

George W. Ryer

Priv Capt. James Wingley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols was a Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark

W. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*G. H. Ayer*

*Put*, 1 Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 63*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. C. Ward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley* Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A  
George H. Meyer  
Pvt. Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where Liberty  
By whom James H. Hingley

Mustered into service: Oct 15, 1861.

When Galveston  
Where Lt. Hare

By whom

Last paid By whom  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston. April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1861) Company G of this organization.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*George H. Tyler*  
Lieut., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted

When *Oct 13, 1861*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hare*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *✓*

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *✓*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became 1st, Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Robby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

*St*

(Nichols')

*G. W. Ayers*

*Pat.* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. C. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Keen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

Ayers. G. W.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ayer. George. W.



✓ 63  
Baker James A

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51588281	20
2	8380	21
3	8479	22
4	8586	23
5	8701	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Bakers Joe. A

Monticello. Tex

See personal papers

Joe B. Stuart  
C.E. 9/5 Tex 14

93

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

James A. Burt

(Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston,*  
*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

## Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 386, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Booth

(945)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Jas. A. Baker*

*Pat*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Beach*

(Confederate.)

*P*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Gas. A. Parker*

*Put*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Munn*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

*P*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jas. A. Baker*

....., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*James A. Baker*

Age

Appears on

{ Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Texas.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 22*

, 1862.

Where

*Huntsville*

, 1861.

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Warr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKim*

To what time

*April 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copy to

For A. Baker  
Mileage  
Dollars 9.00  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F  
Co E. 9 Texas Inf.





NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jas. A. Baker  
Private of Captain Jas. G. Gillsap Company (60) of the  
Alabama Regiment of Volunteer Infantry born in Madison  
in the State of Alabama aged forty years, five feet 7 1/2  
inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by  
Occupation Lawyer was enlisted by Law J. J. Haro  
at Galveston, Tex. on the 25th day of October 1862  
to serve Six Months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of  
Term of service and by virtue of special order 520  
The said Jas. A. Baker was last paid by St. J. L. McNew A. Q. M.  
to include the Pay for day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Nine Dollars 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Monteville, Tex. the  
place of enrolment, transportation ~~not~~ being furnished in kind, from Galveston to Monteville and back again

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston, Tex. this 24th day of April 1862

James Gillsap  
Commanding Company.  
Nichols Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month.  
For pay for travelling from Monteville, Tex. to Galveston, Tex.  
Monteville being twenty miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Amount,  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
Balance paid,

9 00  
9 00

9 00

Received of Law J. J. Haro A. Q. M. C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Nine Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Jas A Baker

E. A. Harp

WITNESSES:

*Baker. S. W.*

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50589777</i>	20
2	<i>9851</i>	21
3	<i>9937</i>	22
4	<i>548026</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

S. H. Baker

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept, 1861

Where Jasper

By whom D. M. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Nelson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Bde. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dep. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(648)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J W Baker

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861

Where Jasper Tex.

By whom Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J W. Waldman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. H. Baker*  
*Capt*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wildman*  
(447) *Copies.*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*S. H. Baker*

*Cot* { Capt. D. M. Stewall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

When

*Oct 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

*St McKen*

By whom

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williamson*  
Copyist.

Baker, William

Co. B , 9 (Young's)  
Texas Infantry.

(Maxey's Reg't.)  
8 Texas Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker, William

38 Miss. Cav.

105  
Baldinger, H. a

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50584305	20
2	9395	21
3	9463	22
4	9563	23
5	9668	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

15

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. C. Baldinger

2 Supt. | Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. H. Wilson

Period 6 months or longer

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Baldinger's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Baldinger's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Fike

(256)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

13  
H. Beldinger  
25<sup>th</sup> Sept. Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where Gaerretson

By whom Dr. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mann's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(502)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols).

Texas.

*B*  
*H. C. Bollinger*  
*25 Sept.* Capt. E. S. Bollinger's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*H. C. Bollinger*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 17*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*C. Mosier*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*H. C. Bollinger*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paymaster's Office*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mosier's Company and Captain Bollinger's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bollinger's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Ret. File*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

13  
H. A. B. Singer  
2 Sgt, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Int.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When Oct 8

Where Galveston , 186 .

By whom Lt. Wilson

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nash's Company and Captain Bowling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bowling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company 9, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment; Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 14, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 52. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

R. W. Smith  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. B. Bolding*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt. Capt. E. S. Bolding's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 8.*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8.*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Wilson*

To what time *Feb. 24.*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolding's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolding's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (Det.) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

66  
Baley. W.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. W.

67  
Bolton. J. A.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolton. J. A.

Barnes. A. A.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058	7146	20
2		7245	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. H. Barnes*  
*List*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jas. H. Feby*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C. J. Barnes*

*Prvt* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out: to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*M. H. Lovelady*

Mustered into service:

When

*Feb 7*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Steel*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut. McKee*

To what time

*April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

BOOK MARK:

*J. A. Boyd*

Captain

H. Barnes

Hale's

Rollers 25<sup>th</sup>

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872

Company B

C.B. & L. & L. & L.

240 miles

NOTE--When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, That the within named A. A. Barry  
private of Captain P. C. Napier Company (14) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry born in Mississippi  
in the State of Texas aged thirty three years, five feet six  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
company private was enlisted by Private Hunt  
at Galveston Texas on the 1st day of February 1862  
to serve six months year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service by virtue of special order no. 520 dated 4th Sept. 1862  
The said A. A. Barry was last paid by Quartermaster  
to include the twenty first day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him fourteen <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Rock Hill S.C. the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. To be paid to him on arrival at  
Rock Hill S.C. distance 140 miles  
There is due him fourteen <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars traveling allowance from Rock Hill S.C.  
place of enrolment to present place of discharge to be paid to him on arrival at  
Rock Hill S.C. distance 140 miles

on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25th day of April 1862

P. C. Napier Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,

at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Tachewasville to Tachewasville*  
*for a distance of 100 miles* being *100* miles, at ten  
cents per mile, .....

Amount, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

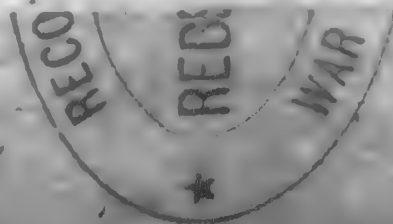
Balance paid, .....

Received of *Lieut. J. M. W. H. L. M. C. S. Army*, this *24*  
day of *April* 186 *2* *Twenty Eight* Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)

Witness:

*W. H. L. M. W. H. L. M. C. S. Army*  
*C. B. Nichols, Regt.*



Barton. W. a

Co. G , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50584313  
4384  
9474  
9574  
9678

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wanda J. L. Ligon

Wanda J. L. Ligon



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

15) *W. B. B. B. B.*

*John*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*  
*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. B. B. B. B.*

Period *6 mos or longer*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nichols' Company and Captain Bowling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Bowling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 32d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. F. H. H.*

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

*11/11/1861*  
*11/11/1861*  
Capt. E. S. Boiling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to 31*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*

Where *Salisbury*

, 1861

By whom

*L. H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Boiling's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Rich*

(102)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols).

Texas.

*W A Barton*

*Inv* Capt. E. S. B. King's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 5*

, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. C. Mame*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paymaster Exhibit*

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Mame's* Company and Captain *Boiling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain *Hodges's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of the regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fitch*

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols).

*B* *W. L. Butler*

*Butler*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 8*

, 1862.

Where

*present*

By whom

*Dr. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from the Liberator*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moore's Company and Captain Bealing's Company, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonham's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*R. W. Fitch*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

*Ed. S. Bolling*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *February 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *February 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1861.

Where *Edwards*

By whom *Ed. S. Bolling*

Mustered into service: ☒

When *May 8*, 1861.

Where *Edwards*

By whom *Ed. S. Bolling*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed. S. Bolling*

To what time *February 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (but)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Bartzen. Joseph

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387777	20
2	7845	21
3	7917	22
4	8026	23
5	8153	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also J. Bartzen, Wanda Tex. Inf.

Timmons Regt. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*G*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Joseph Bartz*

*Prt.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 530 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (then) Company G of that organization.

Book mark : .....

*N. A. Rouby*

(186)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Joseph Bartzin

Wt., | Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 15 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Let. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Joseph Bartzgen*

*1st*

, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. Dec*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*

, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*Jame Hingley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Hare*

Last paid

By whom

*due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 542. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*B*  
*Joseph Barton*  
Capt, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom: *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rooby*



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Joe. Barton

2nd Lt. Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKee

To what time Apr. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Bass. B. E.

Co. I., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590115	20
2	0189	21
3	0271	22
4	0939	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*B. E. Bass*  
Pvt., Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 186.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd to this date*

To what time, 186.

Remarks *Shot on sick  
furlough*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*2750*

(Confederate.)

*B*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B. E. Bass*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. T. Ware*

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B. F. Bass  
Priv, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Salveston Tex  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 7

, 1862.

Where

Salveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Period

6 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. J. L. McKen

To what time

Apr. 24

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. McKen

*C*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B. E. Pass*  
*Capt. Co. I*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 17 in hospital*

The 9th (now known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 31 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(641)

Copyist.

Bass. T. W.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5059 0116	20
2	0190	21
3	0272	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Tom Bass  
20 Jan. 1862

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

T. W. Bass

Priv., Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 186.

Where Montgomery

By whom T. W. Smith

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 186.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd. to this date

To what time, 186.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, and of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Bass



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

T. W. Bass

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*LB*  
*J. W. Bass*  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 7*, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Bass*  
Copyist

✓ 73  
Bateman Benjamin

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587331	20
2	7413	21
3	7484	22
4	7586	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Evans & Co. Dry Goods

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

Benj Bateman  
Prx Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(266)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9

(Nichols'.)

B

Benj. Bateman  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols.)

Texas.

B  
H. Bateman  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Transferred to  
1st Cavalry Co. 28  
This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 324 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. The regiment was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B. Bateman

Pvt Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 18, 1861.

When Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt Paul Bureau's  
Co. Nov 28 1861

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Bateman, B

Pvt, Capt Camerons Co

Nicholas Regt

Subject Trans Lt VanBuren Lt Arty

Title of record: S.O.No.182

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Nov23/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Batey. W

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587483	20
2	7584	21
3	7692	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wank's Tex. Legion

Trans. Rept. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

13  
74 Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Nov 11, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom A. Ware

Last paid:

By whom To pay read

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

Roll taken

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Batey*  
*Prt*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Cameron*

Period *6 Mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay recd*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

H. Batey  
Pr<sup>x</sup>

(Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 11, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 11, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Bounty  
paid on furlough

"This company was also known as Company C (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been transferred into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppin.

75  
Bauchanni —

Co. G. H 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bianchini. R.

76  
Beall. O. B.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590348	20
2	0494	21
3	0507	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Mauls Tex Legion

James Rgt Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*C. D. Hall*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

By whom *J. D. Kinsland*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *Galesburg*

By whom *W. J. Hays*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Hays*

To what time *March 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Enrolled in Capt.*

*John D. Kinsland's*

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. N. Nichols*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. Hays*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*C. A. Nichols*

*C. A. Nichols*, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *C. A. Nichols*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Nichols*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *at Galveston for  
length. Enlisted for  
the war.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

77  
Beard. W. C.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586985	20
2	7000	21
3	7070	22
4	7149	23
5	7248	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

**(Confederate)**  
**B**  
(Nichols')

**Texas.**

**B**  
**Est.** { **M. C. Beard**  
(Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date **Galveston**  
**Oct. 14, 1861.**  
Joined for duty and enrolled: **Oct. 14, 1861.**  
When **Galveston**  
Where **St. Milton**  
By whom **le mos. n. longer**  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*24 Boyd*

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. C. Beard

1st Lt., Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Wilson

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. C. (Beard)

Priv

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers \*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Jacksonville, Fla

By whom J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Willson

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861

Remarks: X Roll torn, supplied  
from roll for Oct 14 to 31, 1861

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (also)  
Company G of that organization.

BOOK MARK:

J. A. Boyd

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. C. Beard

Capt., Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & Feb'y, 1862.

Entered

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. G. R. Wilson

Period

Six months or longer

Last paid:

By whom

No Pay Rec'd

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Dr. Beard

(442)

Copied

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*M. B. Beard*

*Pat.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*  
*J. C. Maples*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt McKee*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Da Boyd*

B. B. Davis

Wholesale  
Gallons 25-30  
Paid April 2nd 1872

Company B.

Co. B.  
including 7000  
Exp



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a C. S. Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Commanding Company.

250  
miles

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. C. Beard  
of Captain Company (B) of the  
1st Regt. of Texas Volunteers, born in Union Co. Ky.  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, 5 feet 3  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation farmer, was enlisted by Private Wilson  
at Galveston, Tex. on the 14th day of October, 1861,  
to serve six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service, by special order No. 5 of the Adj. Gen. of the Army.  
The said W. C. Beard was last paid by Private P. M. Brown  
to include the last day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, Tex. the place of discharge, to Jacksonville, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. He is indebted to the  
Government for the traveling allowance from Jacksonville to Galveston of 100 Dollars.  
There is due him 25 Dollars for traveling allowance from Jacksonville to Galveston of 25 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Government for the traveling allowance from Jacksonville to Galveston of 100 Dollars.  
on account of 250 miles.

Given in duplicate at Galvestone this 25 day of April, 1862  
Staples Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	of	186	
	186	being	months and days,
		Dollars per month,	
For pay for travelling from	Jacksonville	to	Galveston
	being	250 miles,	at ten
cents per mile,			
		Amount,	25 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,			
		Balance paid,	25 00
Received of	James I. McQueen Adj. Gen.	C. S. Army, this	25th
day of	April	1862	Twenty Eight
		Dollars and	
		Cents, in full of the above account.	

(Signed duplicates.) W. C. Beard  
Witness: W. H. L. Smith First Lieut  
Co B 1st Regt

78  
Bearden. W. J.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearding. W. J.

79  
Bearding, H. J.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586933	20
2	7246	21
3	6999	22
4	7069	23
5	7147	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*M. S. Searding*

*Capt.* : (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 12, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

(186)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*W. J. Bearden*  
*Pvt.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid: *Lt. McKee*

By whom

To what time *April 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (122) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*S. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*Mr. Deane*  
*Priv.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Lafayette*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Bayl*

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. J. Bearding*

*Private*, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1861

Where *Greenville Tex*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Millson*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

M. L. Brandon  
Capt., Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Harry & Heber, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. G. R. Wilson

Period

Six months or longer

Last paid:

By whom

No Pay Rec'd

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862)

Harry & Heber  
Capt.



J. Pearson

Chicago

Dec. 28, 1882

Pa. April 24, 1882

Company B.

<sup>include</sup>  
Co. B 9 Texas Infy

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, That the within named

*W. J. Bearden*  
a *private* of Captain *J. C. Maples* Company (B) of the  
*10th* Regiment of *Texas volunteers*, born in *Kendall County*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty-one* years, *five* feet *ten*  
inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by  
occupation a *farmer*, was enlisted by *Lieut. Wilson*  
at *Galveston Texas* on the *10th* day of *October*, 1861,  
to serve *six months*, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *expiration of term of*  
*service by order of Genl. Sherman at head qrs Dept of Tex Houston April 15/62*  
The said *W. J. Bearden* was last paid by *Lieut. J. H. McRae*  
to include the *twenty-fifth* day of *April*, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him *fourteen* <sup>*00*</sup> Dollars travelling  
allowance from *Galveston* the place of discharge, to *Jacksonville*, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. *To arrive at Jacksonville to*  
*Jacksonville 100 miles*

There is due him *fourteen* <sup>*00*</sup> Dollars travelling allowance from *Jacksonville*  
*place of enrolment to Jacksonville, where transportation was furnished*  
*He is indebted to the Quartermaster at Galveston for 100 Dollars.*

on account of

Given in duplicate at *Galveston*, this *25th* day of *April*, 1862

*J. C. Maples Capt*  
Commanding Company.

280 miles

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Jacksville to Harpers Ferry, D.C.*  
*Jacksville*, being *two hundred eighty* miles, at ten  
cents per mile, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *John D. McPherson* *1st Lt* U.S. Army, this *24<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April* 1862 *Twenty Eight* Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

*Co B* *Michol, Sgt*  
*W. H. Lonsdale, 1st Lt*  
*J. A. Boarden*

80  
Beardon. W. J.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearding. W. J.

81  
Beaver. E

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52589314	20
2	2453	21
3	2472	22
4	2572	23
5	2670	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C. J. Massie*

*His*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salvador, Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Salvador*

By whom *St. J. K. Wilson*

Period *One year longer.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Massie's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. The 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Beaver

Lifen, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks on Exha duty Oct. 27  
1861. Machine music.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mann's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E. Beaver

Piper, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 5

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Massey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

L. W. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for the last time

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(142)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*103*  
*C. B. Brewer*  
*Tifer*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from Enlist.*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Blaine's* Company and Captain *Blaine's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Boeing's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*R. W. Fink*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*B*  
*E. G. G. G.*

*Filer* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston* *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 8*, 186 .

When *Galveston*

Where *Capt. Massie*

By whom

Mustered into service: *Oct. 8*, 186 .

When *Galveston*

Where *Dr. Wilson*

By whom

Last paid: *\$1.00*

By whom *Apr. 24*, 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*at Bay*

Copyist

✓ Bell. F. M.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058	82	83	20
2		83	83	21
3		84	65	22
4		85	71	23
5		86	86	24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. B. 11*

*B. 11*, Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 25*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 530, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. 11*

(665)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*F. M. Bell*

*Put*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Huntsville.*

By whom

*James Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. T. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*F. M. Nichols*

*4 Capt.*, Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Jan. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Jan. 31*, 1861.

Remarks *Promoted 15 Dec 1861  
from the ranks.*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*EN Nichols*

(Confederate.)

*P*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Bass*

*477*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed from the ranks 15 Dec. 1861.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bass*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. M. Bell*

*4 Sgt.* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*Apr. 24* ..... , 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24* ..... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22* ..... , 1861.

Where *Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25* ..... , 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24* ..... , 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*

(over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Nichols*



MAR. 12.

50588686

1912.

*Apr. 16, '62, & expired 30  
days, Bounty, due \$50.*

✓ Bell. J. T.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50589482	20
2	9581	21
3	9760	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jeff S. Boll*  
Age *19* years.  
Appears on *Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,*  
*Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enrolled: *Nov. 11*, 186*1*.

When *Nov. 11*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. S. Bolling*, 186*1*.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 11*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. H. Ware*, 186*1*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Department*

To what time

Remarks: *1861*

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mann's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B* *T. Bell*

*Smith*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 Feb.*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*

, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Cheques credited*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged 11. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Minter's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 34th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 34th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 34th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*Revised*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. S. Bolling*  
*Roll*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

....., 186 ..

Enrolled:

When

*Nov. 11*, 186 ..

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service

When

*Nov. 11*, 186 ..

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. M. & K.* x

To what time

*April 24*, 186 x.

Remarks:

*Dead Jan. 14, 1862*  
*\* as on roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamble's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Bolling*

(642)

Copyist.

Bennett. J. G

Co. G , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett Theodore

Bennett, Theodore

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5758 9312  
2 9380  
3 9469  
4 9569  
5 9679  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 3. G. Bennett  
Hawley, Tex. Legions  
Confed. Cav.

Bennett

Corp. Capt Bollings Co

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 27-8

Dept. of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Dec 19/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

G. H. Nichols

or name, 1871



(Confederate)

13

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Theodore Bennett

Private

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Texas

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

L. H. Wilson

Period

6 months

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (and is) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Receipt

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Y. / 11 / 16*

*2nd Co.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When....., 186*1*.

Where.....

By whom.....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Maule's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

T. G. Bennett

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Morris

Mustered into service:

When Oct 8 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster E. L. Smith

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks: Promoted to rank of Major

No. 27 Dec. 14.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Morris's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates, from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. S. Burnett

J. S. Burnett, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Wilson

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster in Exhibit

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced to Rank  
by order of 27 Dec 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meade's Company and Captain Bohling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bodling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. E. Bennett*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*apl. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *apl. 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When *Oct. 8*, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamm's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 6th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 6th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

B13 Dec. 9, 1861

Proceedings in the matter  
of

Corporal Bennett  
Capt. Bollinger  
Army

M. C. W. Linn

Judge Advocate

Genl

Head Quarters Dept of Texas  
Galveston Dec 19, 1861

General Order  
No 27

The Commanding  
General approves of the findings  
and sentences of the Court  
Martial and orders the same  
to be carried into effect.

By Order of  
Maj Genl M. O. Wikström



The Court met pursuant to adjournment at  
Nine O'Clock this Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861 Present

Maj Fred Tate

Nichols Regt

Capt Wm Edgar

Lights Art Comp

" A. S. Labuzan

Cov R's Batt and

" J. J. Myers

Dans Mounted Bat

" C. M. Mason

Cov R's Batt

" Thompson

Nichols Regt

" D. M. Prudenzart

Nichols "

W. R. Shannon

" "

" D. M. Strickland

Nichols "

Lieut M. M. Simon

Judge Advocate.

Corporal Bennett of Capt Bollings Company  
also present. The account - The Judge Advocate  
only sworn the Court, & was only sworn  
by the ~~Presiding~~ <sup>Presiding</sup> Officer of the Court in  
presence of the account - The Judge Advocate  
read the order concerning the Court to the ac-  
count - as follows -

Head Quarter

Military Dept of Texas

Galveston Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

General Order 14

A General Court Martial  
is hereby appointed to meet at Galveston on  
the second day of Dec 1861 at 10 O'Clock  
shall or as soon thereafter as practicable for the  
trial of Capt W. J. McWhorter D. A. C. S and such  
other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

1 Col J. C. Moore

Moore Regt

2 Maj Fred Tate

Nichols

3 Capt Wm Edgar

Lights Art Comp

4 " A. S. Labuzan

Cov R's Batt and

5 " Abner Smith

Moore Regt



assault the aforesaid Wagner a sentinel and  
fellid him to the ground by force of his phi-  
sical strength, all of which time said Wagner  
was waiting his moment to perform his duty  
as a Guard and a Soldier - all this in  
the City of Galveston - at the Grand House  
of Col. Michels Regt on the 15th day of  
Nov 1861

Signed

E. S. Bolling

Capt Co. G

Michels Regt.

asked the accused "You have heard the  
charge & specifications what say you Guilty  
or not Guilty - to which accused - pleaded  
Not Guilty"

1st Witness for Prosecution -

Question

Lieut Hallman (Shut. Co)

What do you know of any  
striking or taking a gun from Private Wagner  
while on Sentinel by Corp. Bennett of Capt  
Bolling's Company?

Answer -

I saw Corp. Bennett the  
accused push Wagner while Sentinel on Guard  
from his post - I did not notice any taking of  
gun - I think Bennett was Corporal of the  
Guard that Day -

2nd Witness -

Private Hemphill -

Question -

What do you know of any  
striking or taking of gun from Private  
Wagner a Sentinel by Corp. Bennett of  
Capt Bolling's Co?

Answer -

I saw Bennett the accused  
take a gun from Sentinel Wagner - I saw  
no striking - Wagner refused it to Corp. Bennett  
and he Guard go into the Grand House with



from the Regimental Guard House of late  
Nichols Regt - when I heard the fracas be-  
-tween the two parties referred to. Corp'l Ben-  
-nett came out of the Guard House door, in  
which were standing his guard and Prisoner  
and commenced cursing and abusing the sen-  
tinel Wagner terribly. Bennett told sentinel  
that he ought not to have refused to pass him  
the Guard and that he <sup>ought</sup> to have called  
the King of the Guard - to which sentinel he  
Bennett did not give him time to call. Bennett  
then wrenched the sentinel's gun from him  
telling him that he was not competent - a. I said  
it then as if to shake sentinel and then caught  
hold of Wagner by the collar or throat and  
rushed him off into the street throwing sentinel  
on the ground prostrate - He then placed  
sentinel under arrest. I was not more  
than ten paces from the scene of action at  
any time during the performance -

5<sup>th</sup> Witness -

Corp'l J. K.

Question - What do you know about  
any striking or taking of arms from Wag-  
-ner a sentinel by Corp'l Bennett Capt  
Bollings Co 2.

Answer -

Corp'l Bennett was  
cursing and abusing the sentinel Wagner before  
the Guard House door the first I saw of  
the fracas - Bennett wrenched the sentinel's gun  
from him and took it up to use it as a bludge-  
-on against Wagner - who was very much fright-  
-ened Bennett then rushed upon the sentinel  
and clutched him by the neck and forced  
sentinel off the Guard House platform into the

Street - throwing his portrait on the ground  
- Centinel then <sup>WIV</sup> asked for his gun -  
Bennett told him he was not competent  
that he should have passed him - and his  
guard into the guard House and that he  
should have <sup>013</sup> <sup>080318</sup> ~~called~~ the Sargent of the guard  
Centinel replied - that he, Bennett, did not  
give him time to call - Wagner was a  
Frenchman and spoke and understood English  
imperfectly - I was not more than ten steps  
from the scene of action -

Proclamation closed  
No Defence

Specification 1 <sup>st</sup>	Guilty
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Guilty
Charge	Guilty
Sentence -	

The Court sentence Corporal  
Bennett of Capt Bollings Company -  
to Reduction to the ranks -

Court adjourned until 9 o'clock of the  
tomorrow morning -

Filed Late Major  
Nichols Regt & Pres. C. M.  
H. G. L. L. L.  
Judge  
Blair

Berkley, Henry

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50590114	20
2	0188	21
3	0334	22
4	0937	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. Berkley*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Abs. on sick  
furlough.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

H. Berkle

Priv, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov. 7, 1862.

Where

By whom Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKee

To what time Apr. 24, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
special order 251

March 10, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of Company A, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H Berkley

Cot. I

, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Feb. 5. Montgomery Co.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Henry Lerkley

Priv., Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom T. W. Smith

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd. to this date

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: 2013

Henry Berkeley

Co- 9/5-10/14/11



Head Quarters  
Department of Texas  
Houston March 11. 1862

Special Order No. 281.  
Private Henry Buckley of Capt.  
Chen's Company 10th Regt. is  
discharged from the service on account  
of minority.

By Order of Major  
J. G. Smith  
Signed, Samuel Boyer Davis  
Major and A. A. S.



Galveston March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

"Brig Gen" P. O. Hebert

Sir  
I Henry Buckley a private of  
Capt R. F. Oliver Co Nichols Regt I. V. having  
been discharged by you from the Confederate  
Service on account of minority. feeling that I have  
been a good and faithful soldier - performing  
all duties assigned me by my superiors in rank  
of which they will readily concur. and also  
the consent of my father to remain in service  
I beg leave of you Henry that you will counter  
mand the order so that I may be permitted  
to remain with the company which is my soul's  
delight  
Henry Buckley

R. F. Oliver

Capt Leving Co I

Bernard Jerome

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587330	20
2	7402	21
3	7482	22
4	7585	23
5	7691	24
6	591838	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*Jerome Bernard*  
*Pvt* { Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(100)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
1871

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

13  
Jerome Bernard

1st, 15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Ernie Bernard*  
*Priv* { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Extra duty as  
Nurse from Dec r*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. Bernard  
Capt

, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 29 , 1861.

When Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Cameron

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom To pay recd

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Extra duty as  
Nurse at Hospital  
Since Dec 22 1861

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

J. B. Bernard

Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Extra duty as nurse  
since Dec 22 1862

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (and  
Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Bernard*  
Capt., Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In hospital as nurse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been organized into the service of the Confederate States for six months or various dates, from October 24, November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Allen was Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 104th Company G of that organization.

(461)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Berryhill, A. J.

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587918	20
2	8027	21
3	8156	22
4	595879	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B  
M. J. Berryhill  
Capt, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.  
Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Dec-10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James Krigley

Mustered into service:  
When Dec-10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid  
By whom Paid from and instrument

To what time 1861

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Crosby

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*St. J. Berryhill*

*Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid.

By whom *Ly due from E. L. Linton*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick leave for 15 days from Feb 14/62 is still sick and unable to return*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham - Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (122) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxy*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B  
A. J. Berryhill

Priv. (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

\_\_\_\_\_ Apr 24, 1862.  
Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

9

Texas.

(Nichols)

A. J. Pennhill

Pvt, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Left Feb 4 Hardin Co.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 2d Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

(144)

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

Bertin. V. H.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bertin. V. H.



*Bianchini. L*

Co. G. 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bianchini. Pr.*

*Bianchini. R*

Co. *G/H* 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5758</i>	<i>9387</i>	20
2		<i>9833</i>	21
3		<i>9477</i>	22
4		<i>9577</i>	23
5		<i>9688</i>	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R Bianchini

Pair Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

*B*  
*Banchanni*  
*Prof*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. H. 9 Reg. Inf. Inf. (Nichols)*  
for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*D M. Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*Sp Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks *Borrowed from Capt*  
*Bollings Comp.*

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R Bianchini

Join | Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 14 , 1861 .

Where Galveston.

By whom J. C. Mearns

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mearns's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. Nichols*  
Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamm's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months of various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain A. J. Nichols' Cavalry Company, which was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861, and became (ist)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*R. Nichols*

Copyist.

9  
(Nichols'.

## Texas.

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll daved

1862.

Mustered out to date

apl. 24, 1862

**Enrolled:**

W

186

**Where**

By whom

## Mastered into service

W

186

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamm's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 4th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 580, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 30, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

**Book mark:**

Biers, L

Co. D, 9 (Young's)  
Texas Infantry.

(Maxey's Reg't.  
8 Texas Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biers, L

39 N.C. Inf.



*Biscamp William*

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50589778</i>	20
2	<i>9862</i>	21
3	<i>9936</i>	22
4	<i>505026</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
B 9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

Wm Biscamp

Prof. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Sept, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H. 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(548) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*for Biscamp*  
*Capt.* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*

Where *Jasper Tex*

By whom *Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*

Where *Salveston*

By whom *St Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay rec'd*

To what time , 186*1*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of 128 companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(543) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*J. M. Biscamp*  
Cvt., Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. P. Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Piscamp*  
*Cal*

Appears on

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Calveston, Tex.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

When

*Oct 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Calveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Wilson*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Enlisted for the  
war. Absent on furlough.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Auchincloss's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilson*  
Copyist.

H. Buscamp

Mileage

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dollars 14<sup>00</sup>

Company H

Co H 9 Texas Inf.

24

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm. Biscamp  
Private of Captain G. M. Strall Company ( H ) of the  
Missouri Regiment of Vol. Infantry, born in Ind. Pa.  
In the State of Ind. Pa. aged 21 years, 5 feet  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
accomplish a private was enlisted by W. G. Hill  
at Galveston on the 10th day of October, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharged as per certificate  
The said Wm. Biscamp was last paid by Galveston  
to include the 10th day of October, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Galveston, the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind, to Beaumont, Beaumont & Galveston  
There is due him 100 Dollars for transportation from Beaumont to Galveston  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of transportation from Beaumont to Galveston  
Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 24 day of April, 1862

G. M. Strall  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from	of	186	to	
	186	being	months and	days
			Dollars per month	
For pay for travelling from	<u>Galveston to Beaumont</u>			
<u>and back</u>	being	<u>140</u>	miles, at ten	
cents per mile				<u>14 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn			Amount	<u>14 00</u>
			Balance paid	<u>14 00</u>
Received of	<u>Wm. Biscamp</u>			
day of	<u>April</u>	186 <u>2</u>	C. S. Army, this	<u>24th</u>
Cents, in full of the above account			Dollars and	

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness: Wm. Biscamp  
G. M. Strall  
Att

Brown. V. H.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50589591	20
2	9481	21
3	9591	22
4	8687	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Texas Legion

Immune Reg. Tex Inf.



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

O. H. Biven

Qui Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8, to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Hale

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Steele's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. Biven

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

*B*  
*U. H. B. over*

*Over* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct 28*, 1861.

When *Oct 28*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. B. Bolling*

Mustered into service: *Oct 28*, 1861.

When *Oct 28*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid: *Pay due from Election*

By whom *Pay due from Election*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Menzies' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 304, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. W. Fitch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Int.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Period *to must.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay therefore Exhibited*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Waller's* Company and Captain *Bodding's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bodding's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. J. J. Ware*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. E. Bolling*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 28*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 28*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. M. A. Green*

To what time

*Apr. 24*

, 186

Remarks:

*Furloughed and re-listed.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mennie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Bay*

Black Robert

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
7th Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50584906	20
2	0378	21
3	0466	22
4	6466	23
5	6526	24
6	6478	25
7	590957	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt Black

Sgt Co G Nichols

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186 .

Galveston, Texas

Date March 4 , 186 2.

Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 18 , 186 1 .

To Dec 9 , 186 1 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 52

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A Black*

*Tough*, Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. R. Wilson*

Period *Genos. or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hester's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Helling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862, Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fisk*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. I. Nichols*  
Sgt. Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186 ..

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Remarks: *Left Blank on Extra day  
in the office of the a. a. a. g.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mennie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aichison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. I. Nichols*



MAR. 12.

50589378

1912.

*from 18 Oct 1861.*

(Confederate.)

*9*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. Black*

*Sgt.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Maurice*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *On list in A. A. G. office*

*Oct. 18 to Dec. 7 appointed Sgt. Maj.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Maurice's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. Black*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robt Black*  
*Sgt Maj*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay rec'd*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered as Sergeant*  
*in Capt Massey's Co.;*  
*promoted to Sgt Major*  
*Dec 9.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 888, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Howk mark:

(643)

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. B. Nichols*

*S. J. Nichols*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. H. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent?

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt Major  
Dec 9 on 846 duty in Spec.  
Office from Oct 18 to Dec 9  
Name appears in 1st Muster Roll*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Captain Hanger's Company, 8th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Bowling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rec. 111*

(142)

Copyied.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*Roll Black*  
*Inf Maj* Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J C Massie*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*B*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robt Black*

*Sgt Major*, Co.

, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Delivered down to Gov't from*

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Williamson*

MAR 12

505' 0" 57

1912.

*Customs House*

Write nothing above this line.

R Black

Sgt Major

Nichols Regt. Tex

Jan 2, 62. Mortimer - ch. 2-49 96



No. 22  
No. 117, AMOUNT 100 Qa. 186

.....

Dollars 100

Paid February 186

*[Signature]*

No. 99.

The Confederate States,

To Robert Black Dr

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1862  
January 31 For Commutation of Rations  
from Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 to  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 =  
43 days @ 19<sup>c</sup>  
being Sergeant Major of  
Nichols Regiment

8 55

Approved  
Friedrich Maj  
Dwight Nichols  
Regt

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Major Black had no opportunity of inspecting with a Company

Lieut. and A. A. Q. M. and A. A. O. S., Nichols' Regiment, T. F.

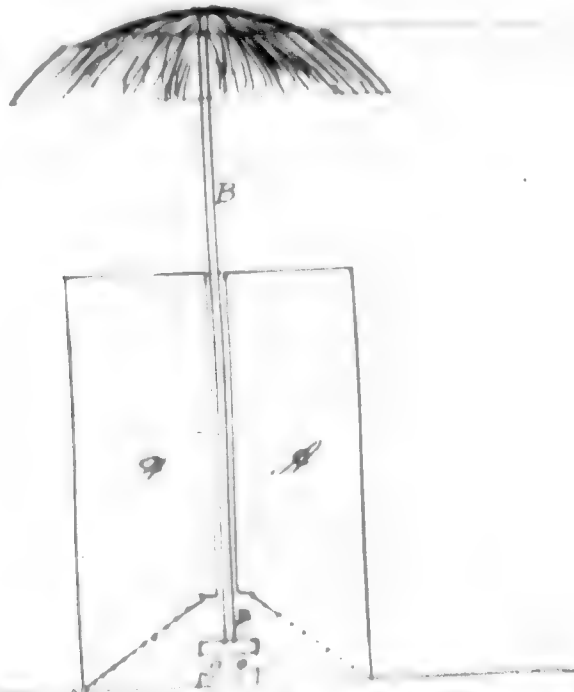
RECEIVED, Galveston, February the fifth 1862 of Lieut. J. L. McKEEN,  
A. A. Q. M. and A. A. C. S. Nichols' Regiment T. F.

dollars and fifty five cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

The following is a plan for a sub marine battery,  
which it would be inconvenient or impossible to raise  
up from a submarine battery.

A. is a battery in the interior of land to contain  
the gunpowder, & the battery is other explosive material.



with which the battery is to be charged. B is an iron  
rod passing up through the center of the tube to  
be thoroughly packed with India rubber or other  
packing as is most suitable for the prevention  
moisture getting inside. The lower part of the  
iron rod is to be charged with a paper or peruvian  
copper or as is shown in the above sketch two  
small rods, the one containing  
to be broken by the  
pressure

presence of the Iron Rod. It being a fact that  
these two liquids, when coming in contact with either  
an explosion, which will ignite the Gunpowder,  
Gun Cotton, or other explosive which may be used  
for charging. This to be placed at a  
proper depth in the Channel, so that one vessel  
passing over it, the keel or bottom of the vessel  
will pass over the Gun Cotton which will explode  
being about the same quantity of powder  
the removal of the above from the Channel, a  
rope or chain may be attached to the gun, to  
which they might be hauled to land, without  
any danger to the parties removing them.

Robert F. Smith

W. H. Smith

Nov 25. 1861

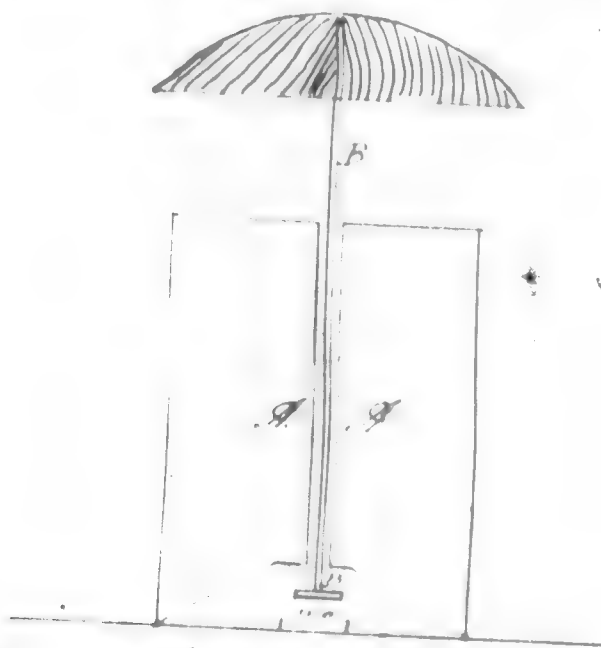
Don  
and marine  
battery,

Robert Black

Tex



The following is a plan for a cell in which  
 a battery would be convenient or accessible for  
 ignition from a Galvanic Battery  
 A. B. is a Copper or other metallic cylinder,



to contain the Daniellian Plan Battery or other  
 material with which the battery is to be charged  
 B is an Iron Rod passing up through the center  
 tube, the tube to be thoroughly packed with  
 India Rubber or other substance so as to prevent  
 the entrance of moisture getting inside  
 the lower part of the Iron Rod to be charged  
 with a Salt or Ferrous powder, or as is shown  
 in the above sketch two small bottles  
 one containing Nitric Acid and the other  
 of Sulphuric to be broken by the pressure

of the Iron Sea. It being a fact that the  
two liquids when coming in contact will cause  
an explosion which will ignite the gunpowder  
Gun Cotton or other explosive which may  
be used for charging. It is to be placed  
at the proper depth in the channel so  
that any vessel passing over it will have  
a bottom of the vessel to pass over the  
Umbrella shaped top, will bring about  
the result required to explode the  
removal of the above from the channel  
a rope or chain may be attached to the  
base by which it might be raised  
to land without danger to the vessel  
passing there.

(Note Black)

W. Weston  
(Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861)

I hereby make application for a patent  
for the above Battery

(Note Black)

Robert T Black

Clerk



Head Quarters. Ninth Regt  
Baltimore Feb 13. 1862  
Major Samuel B. Davis  
A. A. G.

Sir,

Enclosed I send a roll  
with my name & time employed  
as Clerk in your Office, will  
you, be kind enough to fill  
up what more is necessary  
for me to procure from the  
Quarter Master, the amount  
that is due me for extra duty.  
Your approval to the roll  
is required.

I oblige  
Yours Respectfully  
Robert Black

Black. W. J.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50588808 20  
2 8892 21  
3 8987 22  
4 9008 23  
5 9212 24  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*W. J. Bluck*  
*Pr.* (Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston*  
*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(136)

*W. J. Bluck*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*W. B. Nichols*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Wm. Black*

{ Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enrolled*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Talpa*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*John D. Smith*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Lane*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 121 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John B. Nichols*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Nov 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Nov 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. J. Hall*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Hall*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nichols*

96  
*Blackman, James*

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Blackmon, James, Dis*



97  
Blackman. J. M.

Co. C , 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackmon. Joseph. M.

Blackmon. B

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50584480  
2 7582  
3 7689  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

(Nichols')

B. B. Blackmon

Pvt { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 29, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B. Blackmon  
Pvt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted  
When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

B. B. Blackmon  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 29, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 29, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

F. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

Re-enlisted. Bounty  
paid on furlough

This company was also known as Company C 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 588,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd)  
Company C of that organization.

Bank mark:

F. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Blackmon, James<sup>21</sup>

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587323	20
2	7400	21
3	7478	22
4	7670	23
5	7687	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Jas Blackmon  
4 Sgt. } Capt. A. Cameron's Company.  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(1861)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James B. Lockman*  
*Pvt.* Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18th 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*  
By whom *J. James T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

12

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Law Blackmon*

*Co. D* (Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 1861

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*Lt Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*To pay recd*

To what time, 1861

Remarks *Absent Sick*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Jas Blackmon  
Capt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted  
When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1862.

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James B. Jackson No. 1*  
*Co. X* } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

110  
Blackmon James. 42

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50587399	20
2	7479	21
3	7581	22
4	7688	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James Blackman<sup>2</sup>

Pvt. Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18th 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom At James P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 568, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

B

Gas Blackburn &  
Pvt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 29, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James Blackmon  
Capt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Entered

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Cameron

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

to pay recd

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Gas Blackmon to 2*  
*Pvt.* Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. McKee*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Remarks: *Reenlisted, Bounty*  
*paid on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 181, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



101  
*Blackmon Joseph M.*

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50587317</i>	20
2	<i>7388</i>	21
3	<i>7465</i>	22
4	<i>7568</i>	23
5	<i>7760</i>	24
6	<i>6415</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *20 Tex Inf.*

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Jos M. Blackburn

2nd, Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 388 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Joseph M. Blackburn

Co. 1, Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. James P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*B*  
*John M. Blackburn*  
{ Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 ..

Remarks *Ab sent with leave*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Blackmon

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Estimated

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks

Resigned Jan 30 1862

\*Recapitulation shows  
present for duty

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*For M. Blackburn*  
*H. E.* (Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24* 1862.

Mustered out to date ..... 186 ..

Enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Remarks *Resigned Jan 30*  
*1862*

\*This company was also known as Company C. 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Mark mark: .....

*A. B. Hyatt*

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B

J. M. Blackman  
E. L. Co.

Appears on a

Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.  
Roster  
of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Date of appointment

Date of resignation

Remarks:

Not entered, 1861

Oct 18, 1861  
Dec 27, 1861

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which for six months on various dates in the service of the Confederate States Army. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 30, Hays, Dept. of Texas, dated El Paso, April 15, 1862. Captain Archibald (Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 10, Hays, Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

9

Texas.

J. M. Blackman  
2d Co. C. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 18., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned  
Dec. 27., 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

9

(186)

J. Cary  
[Signature]

Copyist



of and to  
E. C. 13 Nichols  
Company. Mr. Bird  
of Unionville  
Pa. had my  
copy recorded.

Dec. 21 - 1861

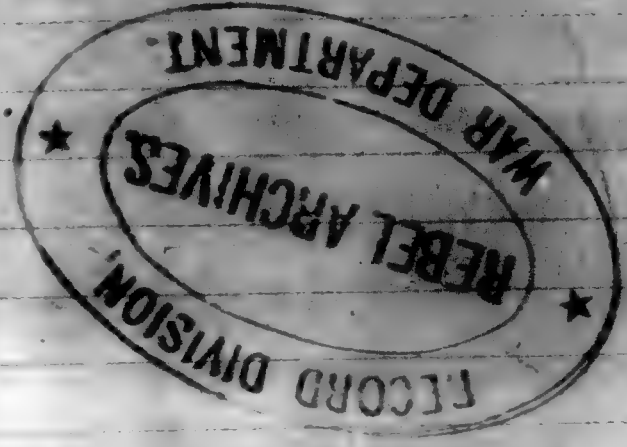
changed & finally  
adjusted.

At York 12th Jan.  
Company. Co. C. C.  
with 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.  
1st Regt. Pa. Inf.  
1st Regt. Pa. Inf.  
1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

E. B. Nichols  
Care Cand. B. I.

~~Spent some time~~  
~~examining books~~  
~~etc.~~

See Dec. 1861.



Charges Preferred by Capt Allen Commons  
of Company C. Nichols Regiment - Texas  
Volunteers against - 1. Lieut Joseph  
Blackman Company & Regiment -  
aforesaid.

### Charge

Drunkness and conduct-unbecoming  
an Officer and Gentleman  
Specification 1st -

In this that the said Lieut Joseph Blackman  
did on the night of the 11th day of  
December A.D. 1861. get drunk  
and disturb the Officers & men of  
Company C. Nichols Regiment.  
Without any previous cause or  
justification between the hours  
of 9 & 11 O'clock P.M. after the  
fight the Officers & men of said  
Company all of which took place in the City and County  
Specification 2 - of Galveston State of Texas

That the said Lieut Joseph Blackman  
had permission to recruit for Company  
C. Nichols Regiment - and before starting  
got beastly drunk and was sent to  
his quarters by Lieut Col A. C. Massie  
and ordered under arrest - leave  
on the G. H. & H. R. Cars and  
made in the presence of ladies  
obscene and indecent language  
which caused him to be expelled  
by force from said cars  
all of which occurred in the County of  
Galveston State of Texas

Shall be true 3

That the said Lewis-Blackman  
On the night of the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December  
and on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> Violate  
The Eighth Article of War. and  
which was placed in the City and County of Galveston State of Texas  
from under my hand  
At Galveston December the 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Alban Lawrence  
Capt Company C  
Nichols Regiment

Witness  
Lt Col J. C. Massie  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. H. Dunsen Co. C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut L. P. Southwick Belling Co  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D. P. Williams Co. C.  
Lieut James T. Ware

Blanton, T. L.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058	6497	20
2		6578	21
3		6659	22
4		6748	23
5		6844	24
6	5908	56	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B  
D. L. Blanton

Put

Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

L. D. Blanton

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B

9 L. Blanton

Priv (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 19 to 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Blanton

Copy



(Confederate.)

*B*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. L. Blanton*

Pos. { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. D. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. L. Blanton*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

T. L. Blanton

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Blanton

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

B

(Nichols')

J. L. Blanton

Out , Co. A. N. C. S. Rgt. Texas V. I.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Apr 24 , 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24 , 1862.

Remarks: detailed for duty  
for the co

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Blanton

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols)

Texas.

*T. L. Blanton*

*Post*, Co. *A*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Jan 16, 1862 Fayette Co*

The 9th (also known as the Nichols) Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 330. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Williams*

(641)

Copyist.

Boatright, William

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50588809	20
2	8893	21
3	8986	22
4	9097	23
5	9207	24
6	590908	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm B. Craig*

*Pvt.* (Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 11*, 1861

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The Co. was known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months at various dates from October 2 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*G B French*

Copies

(186)

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm B. Nichols*

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 17*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm B. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *April 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm B. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 17*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Wm B. Nichols*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm. B. Shropshire*

*Adj.* } Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *L. B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Shropshire*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. B. Shropshire*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*John*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted: *October 1*, 1861.

When

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*

(Confederate.)

13

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Am B. Turright*

*Oct* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Enlistment, Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1861.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M B French*

(101)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. B. Poutright*  
*Pop. C. H.*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Jan 16. Fayette Co*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 530 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st, Company G, of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(144)

Copy

W Boatright  
Mileage /  
Dollars  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F.

Co F 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Ym Deal of Captain Ben Sharpshin Regiment of Cal. Infantry Company B, of the State of Tex inches high, 5 feet, 7 inches, aged 24 years, born in Laurel complexion, Green eyes, Light hair, and by at Calicut Tex was enlisted by St James Ware to serve 2 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the expiration of term of service on the 1st day of April 1862.  
The said Ym Deal was last paid by St James Ware to include the 1st day of April 1862 and has pay due from that date to present date 100 Dollars traveling allowance from August 1st 62 the place of discharge, to Calicut Tex the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 100 Dollars. There is due him 100 Dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of nothing 100 Dollars. Given in duplicate at Calicut Tex this 24th day of April 1862.  
B. Sharpshin  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
 ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
 at ..... Dollars per month,  
 For pay for traveling from *Weymouth* to *Weymouth*  
*Weymouth*, being *50* miles, at ten  
 cents per mile.

**Deduct for clothing overdrawn.**

Amount.

Balance paid.

Received of J. M. C. Lee 2 11  
day of Sept 1862 C. S. Army, this 21  
Cents, in full of the above account. 21 Dollars and 00

(Signed duplicates.)

### Witnesses

104  
Boddeca. W

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boddecke. William

*Boddecke William*

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5058</i> | <i>9315</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | <i>9385</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             | <i>9475</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             | <i>9575</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | <i>9680</i> | 24 |
| 6  |             |             | 25 |
| 7  |             |             | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols)

*15*  
*Wm. B. Adcock*  
*Div* Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1-1861*  
*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. H. Wilson*

Period *6 years or longer.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Homer's Company and Captain Boling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Boling's company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols').

Texas.

*H. B. Adair*

*Sub* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meade's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fish*



Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols).

Texas.

*H. B. Adkins*

*Sub* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from Enlist. L.*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Monte's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. A. J. L.*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. B. Dickie

Priv., Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. H. Brown

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Morris's Company and (Captain Bowling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bowler's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry and Company G, 9th N. Chols') Regiment, Texas Infantry

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 50th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark

R. W. Fink

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

April 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

April 8, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

April 8, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meade's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

106  
Boddekie. W

Co. G , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boddecke. William

107  
Boggs. A. D.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590352 | 20 |
| 2  | 0429     | 21 |
| 3  | 0512     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Wants Tex Legion*

*Immense Regt Tex Inf*

*apt Phalop & 2nd Regt.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. R. Dugan*  
Age *30* years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1. 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*March 1. 1861*  
*Wm. Dugan*  
*Co. 9th*  
This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. K. Nichols*  
*Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862

Entered

When *Nov 1st*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. K. Nichols*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *W. K. Nichols*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. K. Nichols*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*A. K. Nichols*  
A. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was numbered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



Bolling. E. S.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9301 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9370 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9458 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9558 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9662 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 9729 | 25 |
| 7  | 5907 | 77   | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Nichols Tex Legion

" " Simmons Regt Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

12  
C. A. Boiling

1st Lieut., Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Lt. J. R. Williams

Period 6 months or longer

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols).

*B*

*E. S. Bolling*

Capt. *E. S. Bolling's Company,*  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 889, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. M. Fisk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Bolling*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Manning*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for full enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered as 1st Lieut Oct 8  
Promoted Capt Oct 21*

The company was successively designated as Captain Manning's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Mc Iver, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc Iver, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

*Received*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

*B*  
*C. S. Bellamy*  
Capt, Co. G. Nichols' Regt Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where *Jacobsburg*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *current*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from exhibit*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mustered as first Lt. Oct. 21*  
*S. promoted Capt Oct. 21*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamm's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*Revised*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Bolling*

*Sgt.*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. William*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*at Law*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. J. Bolling*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Oct 21*, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

*Mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*Oct 8. Company mustered*  
*Oct 8*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 21, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Bolling*  
*Capt. G*, Co. *G*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 10 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(241) Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

9

Texas.

E. S. Bolling

Capt. Co. G. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 21., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

(225)

T. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E.S. Bolling

Capt. 5th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

SEARONSTEIN

Bolling, A.S.

1st Lt, Co A

5th Regt Tex Vols

9 duf

Michals

Subject: appointed Capt

Title of record: S.O. # 0.50

Dept of Tex-Habert  
Date: Oct 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

17 20

Bo. J. H. and B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1862

Paid

Company A

Nichols Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Ill

Month April 1862

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for

*Capt Bolling*

Company.

5th Regiment of

Commanded by

*for the month of*

for the month of

1865.

| STATION.                          | CAPTAIN. | OF BATTLEMEN. | MEN (CONSIDERED APPROX. BY THE<br>TEAM AND PRIVATE | LAFARGE AND OTHERS | TOTAL     | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH MAN IN<br>CASH. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |        |       |  | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|----------|
|                                   |          |               |  |                    |           |   | WOOD.            |           |        | COAL. |  |          |
|                                   |          |               |  |                    |           |   | CUBIC.           | FEET.     | CUBIC. | FEET. |  |          |
| <i>Windmill</i><br><i>Jahutun</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i>      | <i>94</i>  | <i>1</i>           | <i>98</i> |   | <i>22</i>        | <i>25</i> |        |       |  |          |
| Total.....                        |          |               |  |                    |           | <i>22.25</i>                              |                  |           |        |       |  |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Bolling*

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED.

*April 18*

1865, of

*Capt Bolling*

Q. M.

of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, T. V.,

*for the month of*

Commanding,

*22* cords

*25* feet

inches of wood, and

of coal in full of the above requisition.

*at hand*

*Thos. D. W. Maj*

*Comdg. 5th Regt*

*Bolling*

Commanding Company.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. 7 Abstract 0, 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>tr</sup> 1882

*Company G.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Four Air Hays*

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *See Men need*

*them*

*Capt. Dalling*  
*Co. 4*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Thos. F. M. Maj. Nichol, Regt.*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *April*, 1862, of

*Leut. J. L. Mc Keen, Actg. Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Col.*  
*Nichols Regiment, 5th*  
*Four Air Hays*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Capt. Dalling*  
*Co. 4. Nichols Regt.*

4  
Bolls. Frank.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50557825 | 20 |
| 2  | 4391     | 21 |
| 3  | 4468     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Frank Bozbe

1 Corp. } Capt. A. Cameron's Company.  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 590 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

James A. Boels

Sgt., Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

E. James P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B  
J. S. Nichols  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct 18, 1861  
Where Galveston  
By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 18, 1861  
Where Galveston  
By whom Lt Ware

Last paid:  
By whom no pay read  
To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Headquarters of Texas, dated November 2, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

116  
Bolls. James. F

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolls. Frank.

*Bolton. J. a*

Co. *B*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50586934</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7001</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7071</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7168</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7247</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols.)

Texas.

*Pratt*  
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*  
*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Lib. Boyd*

Confederate  
Nichols

Texas

J. A. Batten  
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 40  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 14 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2nd (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for all months to various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. (Captain Archibson's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Home Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.)

Book mark

J. A. Batten  
copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. Patton*

*Ent* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers \*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3* 1861

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14* 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1861

Remarks *Roll to be supplied from  
Roll Oct 14th 31st 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Blank mark:

*St. Willson*



(Confederate)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. A. Bolton  
Capt

Co. B. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. G. R. Nelson*

Period

*2 months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchafalaya's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark: ---

*J. A. Bolton*

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*J. A. Bolton*

*Pvt.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKen*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 282, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

J. A. Bolton

Mileage

Per April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Dollars 25<sup>00</sup>

Company B.

Nichols Regt

Co. B Nichols  
9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

280 mile

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. A. Boston  
a private of Captain Ab. Maphis Company (B) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Section C  
in the State of Alabama, aged sixteen years, five feet four  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer, was enlisted by St. Milers, 1861,  
at Galveston Tex on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October  
to serve six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service by which of Gov. to 520 44 2 for discharge March 17 1862

The said J. A. Boston was last paid by St. McKee, 1862, and has pay  
to include the twenty fourth day of April  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him fourteen 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Bedfordville, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Harrods (from Harrods & Bedfordville)  
There is due him fourteen 100 Dollars from Harrods (from Harrods & Bedfordville)  
enrollment, to Harrods, where transportation & Galveston was furnished by  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Government in this 2.

on account of Galveston this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862  
Given in duplicate at Galveston

Ab. Maphis Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from *Jacksonville & Savannah and from*  
*Savannah & Jacksonville* being ..... *285* ..... miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *Louis J. McKim* ..... C. S. Army, this .....  
day of *April* ..... 1862 *Twenty Eight* ..... Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

*J. A. Belton*

WITNESSES:

*W. A. Lovelady First Lt*  
*Co 15 Mich Art*

Boon. J. a

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 6936 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7002 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7123 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7207 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*J. A. Nichols*  
*Pvt.* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 521. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*

*But.* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

15  
T. A. (Boon)

Part. Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 3, 1861.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

J. C. Maples

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Millson

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks Discharged Dec 17, 1861  
under age

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

La Boyd

B

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. A. Jones

Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8, Feb. 1862

Enlisted

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. G. R. Nelson

Period Six months

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 17, 1861 for minority  
Final statement given

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

115  
Boothe. H. A

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587775 | 2  |
| 2  | 7844     | 11 |
| 3  | 7916     | 22 |
| 4  | 8136     | 23 |
| 5  | 8253     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

H. A. Boothe

Priv., { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Royby

(666)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

H. A. Boothe

1st Lt., 1st Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 30, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Boothe

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B*  
*N. A. Boothe*

*Put*

, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for

*Nov. 1. Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Hingley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. T. Hale*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (124) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rosby*

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. A. Boone

Priv., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Jan'y 8/62  
at Liberty was on sick  
leave

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison, Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. A. Norby

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. A. Booth*

Put in (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24 1862.*

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186 .

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks *Died*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Prouby*



Boothe. P.

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57584390 | 20 |
| 2  | 9485     | 21 |
| 3  | 9580     | 22 |
| 4  | 9685     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. Bolling*

Age *25* years.  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Atchison*

Captain

9  
(Niobole?)

**Texas.**

9  
 (Nichols)  
 Capt. E. H. Bolling's Company,  
 Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry  
 years.  
 many Muster Bo  
 named above

Age 25  
Appears on

are on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1*

**Enrolled:**

When  
Where

Where  
By whom

When

Where  
By whom

by whom  
Last Paid  
by whom

By whom  
To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hauling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hauling's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hauling's Company, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Nichols' (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th) and as Nichols' Regiment were organized into the service of the Confederate States Army at various dates from October 8 to November 20, 1864. The 10th Regiment was mustered out of service on November 20, 1864. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered out of service on November 20, 1864.

[illegible]

**Book mark:**

*R. W. Fish*

Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. Boothe*

*John*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1st*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Dr. J. T. Ware*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay department Exhibit*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Heater*'s Company and Captain *Bonnie*'s Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Homing*'s Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison*'s Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became 1st Company of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fick*

Captain

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. B. Bunting*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*apl. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *apl. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. Ware*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. McKee*

To what time *apl. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Full right re-enlisted.*

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. C. Bunt*

Borghild J. F.  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590600 | 20 |
| 2  | 0660     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

J. F. Berryfield

Plt., { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 1 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became the Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

(866)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

B

J. F. Bergefield

Priv

Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1861 to 186  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 00, equipments, \$ 25 00

Remarks:

Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copy to



Bostick. J. W.

Co. G., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57584388 | 20 |
| 2  | 94478    | 21 |
| 3  | 9578     | 22 |
| 4  | 9682     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. W. Bostic

Puff Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Hume's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Bostic

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. A. Boslec*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *J. C. Masine*.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *St. Hare*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from U. S. Bank*.

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masine's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (det) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'

**Texas.**

J. M. B. Slick

*Genl*, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Oct 14, 186

Where *Sal. nutcr.*

By whom J. Hall

Period 19 Mar

**Last paid:**

By whom *Say true from collect on*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mammie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols) Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols ) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 56th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st, Company G of that organization.

Book mark

(52)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 14

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 14

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

H. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Kern

To what time

Apr. 24

, 186

Remarks:

Furlough recalled.

This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

H. M. Kern

(348)

Captain

717  
Bowman. J. Wilson

Co. C , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowman. John. W

115  
Bonans. John. W.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50584379 | 20 |
| 2  | 7401     | 21 |
| 3  | 7481     | 22 |
| 4  | 7583     | 23 |
| 5  | 7690     | 24 |
| 6  | 595876   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. Wilson Bowen  
Prx.Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 149, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (1861) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(1861)



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

13  
John W. Bowens  
Pvt., Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. W. Bowen

Pr. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 186 Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. M. Bowen  
Priv

, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 29

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Cameron

Period

6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To pay Teed

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 109, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

13

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. W. Bowen

Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct 29, 1861.

When

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Cameron

Mustered into service

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom J. G. McKee

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C. 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.The 9th (also known as the 13th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. H. Bauens

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Feb 29

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 34th Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 2 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

(144)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

119  
Boners. B. F

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589483 | 20 |
| 2  | 9582     | 21 |
| 3  | 9686     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B. T. Sources*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 20*

Where *Brenham*

, 1861.

By whom *E. S. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24*

Where *Galveston*

, 1861.

By whom *L. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Enrollment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out: of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B. J. Bowers

Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2nd, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. T. Ware

Period 6 weeks

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Warner's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bouling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

Revised

(942)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Bolling*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....  
*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date .....  
*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When .....  
*Dec. 24*, 1861.

Where .....  
*Galveston*

By whom .....  
*W. S. Bolling*

Mustered into service:  
When .....  
*Dec. 24*, 1861.

Where .....  
*Galveston*

By whom .....  
*W. S. Bolling*

Last paid:  
By whom .....  
*W. S. Bolling*

To what time .....  
*Feb. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: .....  
*Found and mustered.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mann's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 380, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

✓ 120  
Boncars John. A

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57590353

2 0450

3 0513

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John A. Nichols*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 22, 1861*.

Where

*Green Springs*.

By whom

*Geo. W. Durant*.

Mustered into service:

When

*May 9, 1861*.

Where

*Galveston*.

By whom

*May 11, 1861*.

Last paid

By whom

*May 11, 1861*.

To what time

*1861*.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company O of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Nichols*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. A. Nichols*

*Nichols*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Nov. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. Moore*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Me pay*

To what time *Jan. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcamon's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(662)

*M. M. Spaulding*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. A. Nichols*

*Sgt.*, Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 24, 1862*

*April 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date

*April 24, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March*

*1861*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Edgar*

Period

*March*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Nichols*

To what time

*April 24*

*1862*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Nichols*

J. L. Brown

Mileage

Dollars 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid. April 24 1872

Company B.

Co. 9 Texas Inf.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. A. Brewer  
a Sergeant of Captain J. M. Dmante Company (K) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharged as per Certificate  
The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
\_\_\_\_\_ due to him \_\_\_\_\_ 907 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Keena Tex. Co. the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. To paymaster Keena Tex. Co.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars  
from Keena Tex. Co. the place of enrolment to Nacatoa from where  
he is marched to the Confederate States. Transportation to Galveston Nacatoa was furnished by Govt.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_ in kind Galveston, this 24th day of April, 186 2  
Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. A. Lemore  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                      |                        |                           |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| For pay from .....                   | of .....               | 186 , to .....            |             |
| .....                                | 186 , being .....      | months and ..... days,    |             |
| at .....                             | Dollars per month,     |                           |             |
| For pay for travelling from .....    | to .....               |                           |             |
| <i>And Back</i> .....                | being <i>120</i> ..... | miles, at ten <i>1200</i> |             |
| cents per mile, .....                |                        |                           |             |
| Amount, .....                        |                        |                           | <i>1200</i> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... |                        |                           | <i>1200</i> |
| Balance paid, .....                  |                        |                           | <i>1200</i> |

Received of *Gen. D. L. McKen* *1st Lt. M. C. S. Army*, this *24<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April* 186*2* *1200* Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNES:





✓ 151  
*Bowers L. P.*

Co. *K*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50590354</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0431</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0514</i>     | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John H. ...*

(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1861.

Where *Greenfield*.

By whom *Geo. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *Greenfield*.

By whom *Geo. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time *March 1*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. H. ...*

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. V. Nichols*  
S. V. Nichols, Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas V. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov. 9, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

*S. V. Nichols*

Period

*known*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 529, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. A. Nichols*

*Nichols*, Co. K, Nichols' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Sept. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. Marsh*

Period *6 mths.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. A. Nichols*

To what time *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Bowers.

Mileage

Dollars 12<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company B

Co. K 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

None—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named L. P. Brown  
of Captain J. M. Simons Company (K) of the  
1st Texas Cavalry Regiment of Hexas Cavalry, born in  
in the State of Mississippi aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by at  
on the 24 day of April 1862  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharge after Discharge  
The said L. P. Brown was last paid by  
to include the 24 day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salveston the place of discharge, to Conradon the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 100 Dollars.  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of transportation to Salveston was furnished by government in kind.  
Given in duplicate at Salveston this 24 day of April 1862

J. M. Simons  
Commanding Company.

|   |
|---|
| For pay from <u>April</u> of <u>1862</u> , to <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>0</u> months and <u>0</u> days,<br>at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,<br>For pay for traveling from <u>Conradon</u> to <u>Salveston</u><br><u>and back</u> being <u>120</u> miles, at ten<br>cents per mile,<br>Amount, <u>12,00</u><br>Deduct for clothing overdrawn,<br>Balance paid, <u>12,00</u><br>Received of <u>Lieut. L. P. Brown</u> of <u>1st Texas Cavalry</u> O. S. Army, this <u>24</u><br>day of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> <u>Twelve</u> Dollars and <u>00</u><br>Cents, in full of the above account. |
|---|

(Signed duplicates.) L. P. Brown  
James H. Page  
WITNESS:

122  
Bowers. W. W.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5059 0855 20

2 0432 21

3 0515 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. W. A. Nichols*  
Age 27 years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *M. W. A. Nichols*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1861.

Where *Sienna, Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Guadalupe*

By whom *Adj. Major*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Major*

To what time *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Remarks: *Sick in service*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. N. Nichols*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Gadsden*

By whom *Adj. N. A.*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *Me. Fay*

To what time *May*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 2 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. N. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols.)

Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Mustered out to date

Revised:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W W Bowers

Mileage

Dollars 12<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company K

Co. K 9 Texas Infy

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm W Bowers  
Private of Captain Wm Grant Company (K) of the  
1st Regt of Texas Vol Infantry, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharge as per certificate  
The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

Amount due to him \$12.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Luna Tex Co the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. La Harroville Texas to  
Luna Tex Co 60 miles \$1.00 per day Traveling allowance from  
Luna Tex Co the place of enrolment to Harroville from which transportation  
is furnished by Government in kind  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24th day of April, 1862  
M. G. Moore  
1st Lt Commanding Company.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| For pay from _____ of _____ 186, to _____                         |             |
| _____ 186, being _____ months and _____ days,                     |             |
| at _____ Dollars per month,                                       |             |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Luna Tex Co</u> to <u>Galveston</u> |             |
| <u>Back</u> being <u>120</u> miles, at ten                        |             |
| cents per mile,   | <u>1200</u> |
| Amount,   | <u>1200</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____                              |             |
| Balance paid,   | <u>1200</u> |
| Received of <u>Wm W Bowers</u> C. S. Army, this <u>24th</u>       |             |
| day of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> _____ Dollars and _____          |             |
| Cents, in full of the above account.                              |             |

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

Wm W Bowers  
J. N. Nash 2nd Lt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

123  
Bowles. F

Co. C , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowles. J. F

✓

124

Bowles. J. F.

Co. 6, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505875.71 | 20 |
| 2  | 7676      | 21 |
| 3  | 590816    | 22 |
| 4  | 0874      | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also ~~transl~~ Tex Legions  
Simmons Regt Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. A. Bowler

Sgt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 18, 1861.  
When

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:  
By whom No pay recd

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 11th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 382. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 382, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Bowles  
2 Co. X

Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex  
Apr 24

1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr 24

1862.

Enrolled:

Oct 18

1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

F. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. McKee

To what time

Apr 24

1862.

Remarks:

Re-enlisted, Bounty  
paid on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 11th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(408)



(Confederate)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. Bowles

Capt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 26, 1862

Place Galveston

Remarks Promoted to 2nd "Sergeant"

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (184) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B

J. F. Bowles

Co. C. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Lieut. Brazzo Co Feb 24.

The 5th (now known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for 24 months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

J. F. Bowls

Sgt. C. C. 9/5 Tex. Inf.

Charge against.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James Hogue  
above Co.

135  
Boyack. Charles

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588285 | 20 |
| 2  | 8385     | 21 |
| 3  | 8482     | 22 |
| 4  | 8591     | 23 |
| 5  | 8704     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Charles Boyack,*

*Co.* 1 Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(945)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Charles Boyack,

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

James Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment,

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Chas Boyack

Co. Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enrollment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

*B*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Charles Boyart,*

*Priv*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 25, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith.*



(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols').

Texas.

*Chas. Boyack,*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville,*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware,*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith,*  
Copyist.

Boyd. A. R.

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57590109 | 20 |
| 2  | 0183     | 21 |
| 3  | 0266     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. R. Boyd*  
Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay rec'd to this date*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. R. Boyd

4 Corp., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Estimated:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. W. Boyd*

*4 Corp*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted.

When *Nov 7*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McHann*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted & absent on furlough.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. McHann*

Copyist.

124  
Boykin. M. W.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57590356 | 20 |
| 2  | 0433     | 21 |
| 3  | 0516     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm. H. Nichols*  
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. H. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Nichols*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company O of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. M. Nichols*  
*W. M. Nichols*  
*Sgt. Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. M. Nichols*  
Sgt., C. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *W. J. Street*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *S. M. Nichols*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. W. Boicari

Mileage

Dollars 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24 1862

Company K.

Co K 9 Texas Inf.



to be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner  
of the State, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace,  
or a person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, That the within named M. M. Borcan  
a Private of Captain E. M. Duran Company C of the  
Michigan Regiment of Heavy Artillery, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharge as per certificate  
The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it may be used, if practicable, or some other receipt.

There is due to him Six 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Salveston the place of discharge, to Leonora from A the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. to Navasota Navasota There is due him Six 00 Dollars traveling allowance from Leonora from A the place of enrolment. to Navasota from whence He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars. on account of transportation to Salveston on furnished by government in the Given in duplicate at Salveston this 24 day of 1862

M. C. McLeone  
1814 Commanding Company.

|                                      |                            |                    |                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| For pay from                         | of                         | 186                | , to                 |              |
|                                      | 186                        | , being            | months and           | days,        |
| at                                   |                            | Dollars per month, |                      |              |
| For pay for traveling from           | <u>Leonora to Navasota</u> |                    |                      |              |
| <u>and back</u>                      | being                      | <u>120</u>         | miles, at ten        |              |
| cents per mile,                      |                            |                    |                      | <u>12.00</u> |
|                                      |                            | Amount,            |                      | <u>12.00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                            |                    |                      |              |
|                                      |                            | Balance paid,      |                      | <u>12.00</u> |
| Received of                          | <u>Leona L. McKen</u>      | <u>1st Lt</u>      | Mr. C. S. Army, this | <u>24</u>    |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>               | <u>1862</u>        | Dollars and          |              |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                            |                    |                      |              |

(Signed duplicates.)

M. W. Loeven

WITNESS:

Emack 22nd

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Braddock. J. M.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57586502 | 20 |
| 2  | 6583     | 21 |
| 3  | 6666     | 22 |
| 4  | 6758     | 23 |
| 5  | 6849     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

B

(Nichols')

J. M. Braddock  
Pvt. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Bkgr. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Bkgr. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. J. Barton

(246)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*B*  
*J. M. Braddock*  
Per *J. M. Braddock*  
Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 599, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. O. Barton*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

B.

(Nichols')

*J. M. Bradock*  
*Put* | Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
| Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Gate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Book mark: *J. M. Bradock*

*L. J. Norton*



(Confederate.)

B.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Braddock*  
Pat , Co. A Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* , 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 19* , 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106,  
Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J M Braddock  
Out, Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J T Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J L McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks Absent on furlough

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

J. M. Bradock

Mileage

Dallas 6.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company H.

Co. 9 Texas Inf

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a C. S. Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Officer.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. M. Braddock  
private of Captain B. Timmons Company (A) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Infantry, born in  
in the State of Texas, aged 16 years, 5 feet 8  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by  
was enlisted by St. J. Ware  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration term of  
Service & by virtue of Special Order 520 H. Q. D. C.  
The said J. M. Braddock was last paid by St. J. Ware  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him \$6.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Albion, the place of discharge, to La Grange, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, 30 miles each way not being  
furnished transportation then entitled  
There is due him nothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars.  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 24 day of April, 1862

B. Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                      |                               |                  |                    |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                         | of                            | 186              | to                 |             |
|                                      | 186                           | being            | months and         | days.       |
|                                      | at                            |                  | Dollars per month, |             |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>La Grange &amp; Albion</u> | to               |                    |             |
| <u>La Grange</u>                     | being                         | <u>60</u>        | miles, at ten      |             |
| cents per mile,                      |                               |                  |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                               | Amount,          |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
|                                      |                               | Balance paid,    |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
| Received of                          | <u>St. J. Ware</u>            | C. S. Army, this | <u>24</u>          |             |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>                  | 186              | <u>2</u>           |             |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                               | <u>Six</u>       | Dollars and        | <u>00</u>   |

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

J. M. Braddock  
St. J. Ware

129  
Bradley DeKalb

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588590 | 20 |
| 2  | 8705     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

DeKalb Bradley,

Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Period Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*DeKalb Bradley*

Put { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan'y 3*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *At Houston on Extra*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rosset*

MAR. 12.

50588705

1912.

*duty by special order  
No. 261 Col. Comdg.  
date Mch. 23/62.*



176  
Bradley, W. L.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50586504 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 6585     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 6668     | 22 |  |
| 4  | 6738     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 6851     | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W L Bradley

Pvt. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchamue's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(965)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B

W. L. Bradley

Plt

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct

, 1861

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 19

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ware

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (122) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. L. Bradley*

*Plt* Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texa- Volunteers.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. J. Hutton*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. L. Bradley

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19 , 1862

Where

Salveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

W. L. Bradley

Pvt , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct. 19, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On extra duty in Houston

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

W. L. Bradley  
Mileage  
Dollars 6.00  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company St.

Co A 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. L. Bradley  
a private of Captain B. Timmons Company (K) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Infantry T V born in Ala  
in the State of Ala aged 23 years, 5 feet 9  
inches high, Drk complexion, Grey eyes, Blk hair, and by  
occupation a Saddler was enlisted by Lieut J. T. Haver  
at Galveston on the 19 day of Oct 1861  
to serve Six Mths term, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of  
Service & Co. with of Apr. Co. No 520 H. 2 Dist Texas  
Haver's Apr 19 1862  
The said W. L. Bradley was last paid by St J. J. M. Keen  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and no pay  
due from that date to present date  
There is due to him \$ 6.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Allegany the place of discharge, to La Grange the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not  
being furnished transportation when enrolled  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Timmons  
Commanding Company.



ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *La Grange, Alabama* to  
*La Grange*, being *60* miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *W. J. McPherson* C. S. Army, this *22<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *April* 186*2* *Five* Dollars and *1*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

131  
Bradshaw, Amzi T.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586486 | 20 |
| 2  | 6566     | 21 |
| 3  | 6647     | 22 |
| 4  | 6736     | 23 |
| 5  | 6831     | 24 |
| 6  | 590759   | 25 |
| 7  | 886408   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Bais's Tex. Cav.  
19 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. T. Bradshaw

221. (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 284 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Timmons' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B

A. T. Bradshaw

1 Sgt. (Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When ..... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(104)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. T. Bradshaw

22r. { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10 , 1861

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19 , 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. T. Bradshaw

2 Lt., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Moore

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(645)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B

Amzi T. Bradshaw

2 Lt, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Estimated.

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. J. Bradshaw

2nd Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 22, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

(141)

J. W. McKimmon

Captain



B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. S. Bradshaw  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct 26, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks: Mustered as 1st  
Sgt. Oct 19.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 12, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(100) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

9

**Texas.**

A. T. Bradshaw

2. Lt. Co. A. 9. Regt Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

**† Date of appointment**

Oct. 26, 1881.

**Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion**

186

**Remarks:**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

T. Caw

(5)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Frederick*  
A. T. Brashear

1st & 2nd Lt., 5th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEArone to in

(111)

one

Copies

Bradshaw, A.T.

9 (2nd)

W. C. W. S.

Subject: Jr 2d Lt, Capt Timmons Co  
5th Regt 1st ex Vol

Title of record:

X.O. 0.65-2

Dept of Tax-Hobert

Date: Oct 22/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

A. J. Boardman

Chicago

Nov. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872

Dollar 6 00

Company #

Dealers

Co. of 9 Truss

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named A. J. Broadshar  
a Lieut. of Captain B. J. Simmons Company (A) of the  
Seaboard Regiment of T.V. born in Wrightville  
in the State of Memphis aged 26 years, 6 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes, dark hair, and by  
Charles A. Merchants was enlisted by Lt. J. J. Vance  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve six mths years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of  
term of service & by virtue of Gen Order 520 Head Quarters  
Tex. Texas, Houston April 17-1862  
The said A. J. Broadshar was last paid by Lt. J. J. McKen  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him \$6.00 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way, not  
being furnished when enrolled  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 24 day of April, 1862

B. J. Simmons  
Commanding Company. Asst

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|  |          |                    |           |            |
|--|----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| For pay from .....   | of ..... | 186 , to .....     | <i>P.</i> | <i>ent</i> |
| 186 , being .....  |          | months and .....   |           |            |
| at .....   |          | Dollars per month, |           |            |
| For pay for traveling from <i>La Grange, P. A. to La Grange</i> to ..... |          |                    |           |            |
| <i>La Grange</i> being <i>60</i> .....                                   |          |                    |           |            |
| cents per mile,  |          |                    |           |            |
| Amount,  |          |                    | <i>6</i>  | <i>00</i>  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....                                     |          |                    |           |            |
| Balance paid,  |          |                    | <i>6</i>  | <i>00</i>  |

Received of *A. J. L. R. R.* C. S. Army, this *24*  
 day of *April* 186 *2* *Disc* Dollars and *00*  
 Cents, in full of the above account. *100*

(Signed duplicates.)

*A. J. Brachman*

Witness: •

*B. J. J. J. J. J.*

132  
Bradshaw. S. D

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586499 | 20 |
| 2  | 6580     | 21 |
| 3  | 6662     | 22 |
| 4  | 6750     | 23 |
| 5  | 6846     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

S. Bradshaw

Priv. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*The company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

L. O. Baston

(145)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*B*

*S. Bradshaw*

*Priv.* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. O. Barton*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

S. Bradshaw

Put

{ Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
{ Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10 , 1861

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19 , 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

B.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. D. Bradshaw

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. H. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Thomson's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Thomson's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. D. Bradshaw

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Murre

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

J. D. Bradshaw

Mileage

Dollars 6.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company H.

Co. A 9 Texas Inf

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner, A Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. D. Bradshaw  
a Private of Captain B. Lissman Company ( ) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry born in Michigan Co  
in the State of Michigan aged 17 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high. Swain complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
a Schooler was enlisted by J. B. Nunn  
at Salvatore on the 19th day of October, 1861  
to serve 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term  
of service in line of duty  
The said Bradshaw was last paid by J. H. McLean  
to include the 1st day of April, 1862 and for pay  
from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salvatore the place of discharge, to Chicago the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not being  
furnished in transportation when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Salvatore this 19th day of April, 1862

B. Timmons Capt.  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Wagon to Lexington* to  
*Spring* being *60* miles, at ten  
cents per mile, .....  
.....  
.....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *John P. ...* C. S. Army, this *2nd*  
day of *April* 186 *2* *1862* Dollars and *00*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness :

*John P. ...*  
*John P. ...*



151  
Brasher. C. M.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5058887 | 20 |
| 2  | 8891    | 21 |
| 3  | 8985    | 22 |
| 4  | 9096    | 23 |
| 5  | 9205    | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Wants Tex Legion

13 (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

C. B. Barker  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 9 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Dec., 1861.

Where Little Rock

By whom B. Shropshire

Mustered into service:  
When May, 1861.

Where Little Rock

By whom B. Shropshire

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. French  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*11 12 1*  
*11 12 1*  
*11 12 1*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ed. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *By the form in receipt*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 124,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Ed. A. Ware*

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Chas. H. Nichols*  
*Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster James H. Menzies*

To what time *Jan'y 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C. M. Basher*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(225)

*G. B. French*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24, 1861.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. J. L. Keen*

To what time

*Apr 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Infantry enlisted  
(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

MAR. 12.

50589205

1912.

*for the war*

134  
Brasher Joseph H

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588806 | 20 |
| 2  | 8890     | 21 |
| 3  | 8984     | 22 |
| 4  | 9095     | 23 |
| 5  | 9206     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also J H Brasher House in Legion



(Confederate)

Texas.

13

9

(Nichols')

*J. H. B. Fisher*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 19*, 1861.  
*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company F, 24th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(145)

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm. C. French*

*Co. 1*, Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. C. French*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. C. French*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. French*

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John C. Brainer*

*Pvt.* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *J. J. H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *By the firm [unclear]*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. J. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. French*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *Lt J. P. Hays*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *by due time enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122. Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. B. Baker*

{ Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Lawson, Tex*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 27, 1862.*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*B. C. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861.

Where

*Lawson*

By whom

*A. J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. J. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 27*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Enrolled & enlisted  
(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 22 Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. By S. O. No. 100, B. O. No. 100, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
B. O. No. 100, Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*French*

MAR. 12.

50589206

1912.

*for the year*



None—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. D. Bush  
of Captain 1st Regt. S. C. Artillery Company ( 1st ) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. S. C. Artillery born in Mississippi  
in the State of Mississippi aged 23 years 5 feet 7  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
Marriage a Lawyer was enlisted by John H. ...  
on the 10th day of April, 1861  
to serve for the term of 3 years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said J. D. Bush was last paid by ...  
to include the ... day of ..., 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from ... the place of discharge, to ... the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him ...  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of ...  
Given in duplicate ... this ... day of ..., 1861

J. H. ...  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ... of ..., 1861, to ...  
..., 1861, being ... months and ... days,  
at ... Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from ... being 30 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Amount, ...  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...  
Balance paid, ...  
Received of J. D. Bush ... C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1861, ... Dollars and ...  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. H. ...  
WITNESSES A. B. ...



775  
Brazel. W. F.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588992 | 20 |
| 2  | 9103     | 21 |
| 3  | 9214     | 22 |
| 4  | 390914   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*H. F. Canale*

*31.* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. C. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Lt. C. A. Teal*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. E. B. Hazel

Pvt., Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Jan, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom L. C. Steele

Period 6 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time                     , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of 14th companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*M. F. Beazell*

*1st* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. O. Steele*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. F. Funch*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

W. H. Brazier

Capt, Co. F, Nichols' Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Jan 25. Fayette Co.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 538 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. W. Nicholson

W. F. Brazel  
    *Mileage*  
Dollars *6 00*  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company *F*

Co. *F* 9<sup>th</sup> TEXAS Regt

NOTE--When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. L. Brazier  
Private of Captain Ben. Schroeder Company (F) of the  
Michigan Regiment of 100 Light born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois aged 20 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
St. James & Son was enlisted by St. James & Son  
at Salustian Texas on the 12 day of Oct 1861  
to serve 3 months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of exhaustion of term of service  
by reason of exhaustion and etc etc St. James & Son Houston Oct 12 1861  
The said W. L. Brazier was last paid by St. James & Son  
to include the 12 day of Oct 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from St. James & Son the place of discharge, to St. James & Son the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 m each day (not having  
transportation furnished when enrolled  
There is due him 30 m each day (not having  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of St. James & Son  
Given in duplicate at Salustian this 24 day of April 1862  
W. L. Brazier  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from St. James & Son of St. James & Son 1861, to St. James & Son  
St. James & Son 1861, being 3 months and 0 days,  
at St. James & Son Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from St. James & Son to St. James & Son to  
St. James & Son being 30 m each day miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Amount, 30 m each day  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0  
Balance paid, 30 m each day  
Received of St. James & Son C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Dollars and 0  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
W. L. Brazier  
WITNESS W. L. Brazier



✓ 126  
Breeding Co. P.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57586503 | 20 |
| 2  | 6584     | 21 |
| 3  | 6666     | 22 |
| 4  | 6764     | 23 |
| 5  | 6850     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Wards in Legion



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. P. Breeding*

*Put*

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

*Age 17*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 19*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. P. Breeding*

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

le. Breeding

Priv. | Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Lo. Austin

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

le. P. Breeding  
Per ( Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchamus's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(104)

Galveston

Copy

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B

W. P. Breeding

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Entered

When

Oct 19, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 22, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

B.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

L. P. Breeding

Put , Co. A, Nichols Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Entered.

When Oct 19 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks: On furlough & enlisted for the war.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Branton

(1862)

Copy 100

L. P. Breeding

Mileage

Dollars 3 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company A

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named C. P. Brudering  
a private of Captain Thomson's Company (A) of the  
1st Regiment of I.V. born in Payroll, Co.  
in the State of Texas aged 17 years, 5 feet 8  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Lt. J. D. Ware  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October 1861  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
having re-enlisted for 3 years or the war  
The said C. P. Brudering was last paid by Lt. J. D. Ware  
to include the 24 day of April 1862  
and 2 and one half

There is due to him \$3 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled

There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Thomson Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|                                      |                       |                  |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                         | of                    | 186 <u>1</u> to  |             |
|                                      | 186 <u>1</u> , being  | months and       | days,       |
| at                                   | Dollars per month,    |                  |             |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>La Grange</u>      | to               |             |
| <u>Albany</u> being                  | <u>30</u>             | miles, at ten    |             |
| cents per mile,                      |                       |                  | <u>3 00</u> |
|                                      | Amount,               |                  | <u>3 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                       |                  |             |
|                                      | Balance paid,         |                  | <u>3 00</u> |
| Received of                          | <u>Lt. J. D. Ware</u> | U. S. Army, this | <u>24</u>   |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>          | 186 <u>2</u>     | <u>24</u>   |
| Cents, in full of the above account, |                       | Dollars and      | <u>00</u>   |
|                                      |                       |                  | <u>100</u>  |

(Signed duplicates.) C. P. Brudering  
A. J. Bradshaw 25th

WITNESSES:

✓ 117  
Brewer B. D.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51589389 | 20 |
| 2  | 9479     | 21 |
| 3  | 9579     | 22 |
| 4  | 9684     | 23 |
| 5  | 590927   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 16 Tex Inf?



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

B. H. Brewer

Priv., Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Menden's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols).

Texas.

*B D Brewer*

*Pin* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay dispensed Enlist.*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Maute's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fick*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*B. D. Brecken*  
*Paris*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 H. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Trydnapan Exhibit*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company D, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*apl. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *apl. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *apl. 24*, 186 .

Remarks: *Furlough re-enlisted.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Munroe's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*B D Brewer*

*Cpt* Co. *G*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On leave, Feb 27. 7 days Austin*

The 1st (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(141.)

Copy.

178  
Briant. J

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Jacob.

+ 139  
Bridgers. L. M.

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5059 0113 | 20 |
| 2  | 0187      | 21 |
| 3  | 0270      | 22 |
| 4  | 0938      | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *L. M. Bridges,*  
*20 Jan. Ind*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

L. M. Bridgers

Priv. | Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom T. W. Smith

Mustered into service

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd. to this date

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchamoe's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson

Captain



Confederate  
(Wholesale)

Texas

13

L. M. Bridgers  
Capt., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
for 6 mos.

Nov. 7  
Galveston  
J. T. Ware  
6 mos.

1861

186

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
Army at various dates from October 8 to November 4,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 2, 1862,  
at Camp Atkinson, Texas, and its Company A was transferred  
to the 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry, of S. O. No. 1st  
Regiment of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

L. M. Bridgers  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted &*  
*absent on furlough*

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

9

**Texas.**

(Nichols'.)

L. W. Bridges  
Capt. Co. I. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

About enlisted men accounted for

Almost enlisted men accounted for  
sick Mar. 1. Montgomery 6

The unit was known as the 5th and 24 Regt. Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies. A. W. K. which had been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 31 to November 8, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 530 Hqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1863. Captain Abraham C. Clary Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

J. W. Wilkinson Copyist

Copyright

444

140  
Bridges. L. M.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridgers. L. M.

✓  
*Brigham. A*  
*atchisop's*  
^ Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590603 | 20 |
| 2  | 0663     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *26 Tex Car.*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**

**b**

A. Brigham

85-1, { Capt. Danl D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Guilberton, Texas 1861.

Roll dated Nov 20, 1861.  
Mustering in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Nov 14, 1861.  
Fredericktown Texas

When Nov 14  
Where Galveston Texas  
W. W. Pitcher

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom D. D. Atcheson

Period 6 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 221

No. of miles to rendezvous -----  
Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00 -----

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 56th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Headquarters of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

BOOK MARK:

W. W. Chaff

Copyright

(55)

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. Bingham

Pvt.

(Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861  
Roll not dated 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D.D. Atchison

Period 6 m

Valuation of horse, \$14000; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 822, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

142  
Brigham, Benjamin  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590601 | 20 |
| 2  | 0661     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

See also 26 Tex Cav



(Confederate.)

9

**Техни.**

(Nichols.)

Berj. B. Aylmer

Capt. Dan. D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.  
Roll dated July 1941 186

Roll dated Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and duration. \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
When WA-14 \_\_\_\_\_

When Mar 11  
Where Galveston Texas

Where Guatemala  
By whom J. J. Atkinson

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period 1940-1945

No. of miles to rendezvous 242-1

Valuation of horse, \$ 15 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

• Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Biggs, Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (but Company G of that organization. (also known as the 5th and as Nicholas') Regiment of the company A to K, which of the 1st company, 1st Infantry State.

ferred to the 38<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt. dated November 21, 1862.  
Bdgra. Dept. of Texas, dated Organization.  
Company G of that organization.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months or various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1863.  
Bdgra. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1863.  
by S. O. No. 326. Bdgra. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston,  
April 17, 1863.

**Book mark:**

W. M. Hall

**Cougle**

1956)

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Benj. Bingham

Priv, (Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to, 186  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Hall County

By whom S. S. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Marshall

(347)

Copyist.

143  
Brookfield, Ed.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588896 | 20 |
| 2  | 8991     | 21 |
| 3  | 9102     | 22 |
| 4  | 9210     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Ed. B. Nichols*

*Co. F* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 7 to 3*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. S. Thompson*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. S. Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**

Ed. R. Goodfield

-----, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mr. Fallis, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where W. J. H. H. H. H.

By whom John Reynolds

**Mustered into service:**

When Oct 29, 186/.

Where Education

By whom 25. H. 22

**Let me:**

By whom W. J. Tule Com. inductment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 30, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

13 (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*Ed. B. Nichols*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Lt. G. P. Hitt*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay drawn on musters*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: *103*

*Ed. B. Nichols*  
(542) Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Ed. Brookfield

Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Dec 24*, 1862.  
Mustered out to date *Dec 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.Where *La Grange*By whom *Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.Where *Galveston*By whom *L. V. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *L. V. Ware*To what time *Dec 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchafalaya's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Ed. Brookfield*

(362)

Copies.

Co. Brookfield  
Mileage  
Dollars 6.00  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup>  
Company E.  
W. Murphy

Co. E 9 Texas Regt.



Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John P. Smith  
of Captain Wm. H. Smith Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry born in Mass.  
in the State of Mass. aged 25 years, 5 feet 7  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by John P. Smith  
at Worcester, Mass. on the 17th day of April, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
granted of special Will No 55 of 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry, 17th April 1862  
The said John P. Smith was last paid by Wm. H. Smith  
to include the 1st day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Worcester, Mass. the place of discharge, to Worcester, Mass. the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30.00 no pay  
There is due him 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of 100 Dollars  
(Given in duplicate at Worcester, Mass. this 17th day of April, 1862  
Wm. H. Smith  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1862, to 1862, to  
1862, being 12 months and 11 days,  
at 10 per month.  
For pay for travelling from Worcester, Mass. to Worcester, Mass.  
being 10 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Amount, 100  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 00  
Balance paid, 100  
Received of John P. Smith 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry, this 17th  
day of April, 1862, 100 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
WITNESSES Wm. H. Smith John P. Smith

144  
Brooks, J. N.  
Atchison's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590604 | 20 |
| 2  | 0664     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also Mr. Brooks. 76 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. V. Brooks

Sub { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 221

Valuation of horse, \$130 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$17 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark.

W. W. Uchall

(186)

Captain

(Confederate)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. V. Brooks

Private { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to  
Roll not dated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$17 50  
100

Remarks:

\* Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. U. Hall

Copy

145  
Brooks, Walter. H.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588284 | 20 |
| 2  | 8384     | 21 |
| 3  | 8481     | 22 |
| 4  | 8589     | 23 |
| 5  | 8703     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Walter N. Brooks,

(Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

EM Rasch

(816)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Walter N. Brooks.

Put, } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville.

By whom James Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (2nd) Company D of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Walter N. Brock,*

*Priv.* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville,*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Mason*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcherson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith,*



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Walter N. Brock

P. + , Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Jas. Gillaspie.

Period

Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Walter N. Brook,

Put { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas,

April 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date April 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville.

By whom Jas. Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKern.

To what time April 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

W. H. Bank  
Chicago  
Dollars 9.00  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1882.  
Comptroller B.

Co. E 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf  
m. J. J.

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the bank, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Walter W Brook  
Private of Captain James Gillaspie's Company (E) of the  
Seventh Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, born in Philadelphia  
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty years, Six feet —  
inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by  
occupation a barber, was enlisted by St J J Moore  
at Gabriston on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861,  
to serve Six months term, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
of service and by virtue of special order No 524.  
The said Walter W Brook was last paid by St J J Moore L.P.M.  
to include the Twenty days of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Five dollars 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Gabriston, the place of discharge, to Hemphill and back again  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of Gabriston this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862.  
Given in duplicate at Gabriston

James Gillaspie Capt  
Commanding Company E  
Seventh Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from *Monticello to Newmarket from Newmarket to*  
*Newmarket* being *nine* miles, at ten  
cents per mile, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *Lt. J. L. McKim J. P. M.* C. S. Army, this *24th*  
day of *April* 186 *2* *nine* Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

*W. M. Broughton*  
*Mr. A. Parker*

✓ 746  
Brooks, William  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57590602 | 20 |
| 2  | 0662     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also W. Brooks. 26 Fox Car

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

Wm. B. B. B.

Vol. { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom F. S. Atchison

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. B.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. B. BULL

Sgt., { Capt. Danl D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 186

Roll not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S O No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S O No. 52a, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall



X 147  
Brotherson. P. P.

Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57590587

2 2647

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex. Cav

(Confederate)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

P. P. Butcher

15091, { Capt. Daniel D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 3th (also known as the 3th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. J. Bratherton

4 Sergt, } Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1861 to  
Roll not dated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 Mos

Valuation of horse, \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Blank mark:

W. H. Hall

148  
Brotherston. P. P.  
Atchison's

A Co. ...., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brotherson. P. P.

*Brown J. Duff*

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50588791</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>8874</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>8970</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>9081</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>9191</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>590775</i>   | 25 |
| 7  | <i>586425</i>   | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *Haul's Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*13*  
*Leif Brown*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 17*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(65)

*G. B. French*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Quay Brown*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. } Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Oct 17 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Fryers Co*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Fryers Co*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\* *Reconstituted into a Regiment*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hunch*

13  
13  
Age 37 years  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for  
Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

(Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

W. T. L. C.

1861.

1861.

1861.

1861.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F. 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 11th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 4 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 12, 1862, and the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 12, 1862, and became (122)  
Book mark.



19 (Confederate.)  
9 Texas.  
(Nichols'.)

*John A. Nichols*  
*1st*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *January & Feb*, 1862.  
Enlisted:  
When *Dec 1*, 1861.  
Where *Weston*  
By whom *J. Warr*  
Period *6 mos*  
Last paid:  
By whom *pay due from enlistment*  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 32d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark:  
*GP Bunch*  
Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*13*  
*Duff B. Brown*  
Reg't. { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Abbeville, Tex*  
*Apr 24, 1862.*  
Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*3 Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 9*, 1861.

Where

*Abbeville*

By whom

*Tr 28. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt J. D. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Duff Brown*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Galveston*

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alcamo's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of the regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.

(141)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate  
9  
(Nichols)

Texas

Appears on a

Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Roster

October 31, 1861, for six months. Mustered

Roster dated

Date of appointment

Date of resignation

Remarks:

Admitted 186

Oct 19, 1861.

The 4th (also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 20 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, at Camp Alachua, Florida Dept. of Texas, which was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Florida Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson  
Comdr

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

9

Texas.

J. D. Brown  
1st Lt. Co. F. 9th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 19., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

9

(205)

J. G. Bay  
J

Copyist

Adm Dec 10/0

212

I Duff Brown

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

★

★ announced the

WAR DEPARTMENT

to comply of

local defense

to do

of  
Capt E. P. Turner  
A. A. Ginn

• Sept 8. P. Turner

Decr 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

I have the honor to report to you with a great  
1161 thirteen hundred of my Co, examples from the  
abolished practice in Federal Service, We have  
written around <sup>the</sup> the usual, no transportation provided,  
but have too great needs. Stationed at present  
at the ~~new~~ House down side west of this place

J. Sept Brown Sept 8

Brown Plantation  
214 Dec 14/63

L. Buff Brown  
Capt.

Recpt of order

as well as to be sent to

Chas. H. Brown  
RECORD DIVISION  
He is -



Recd Dec 17/63.



<sup>10</sup>  
New's Plantation Dec. 11-1863

Capt & Edmund P. Turner.

Your Cousin with Order  
344 reached me at 10 o'clock this morning.  
I am slightly situated as to quarters, and  
can obtain substantial supplies on the  
place. I await further orders

Respectfully yr servant  
J. Duff Brown

Genl

Head Quarters Texas Legion  
Camp near mouth Tishah River Nov 16/62

I have the honor herewith to transmit Bonds and  
Affidavits of Capt H B Adams A 2 M and Capt  
B Shropshire A C S of this command - also resigna-  
tion of J Duff Brown Capt A D Cury when health will  
not admit of his longer remaining in the Army -

Capt B is a fine officer and I regret the necessity  
which compels him to resign - but recommend the acceptance  
All respectfully submitted

Yours obt servt - J. P. Jones

Col Com of Texas Legion

Genl Saml Cooper

A & J General

Richmond Va

B. 357

Camp "Cold Water"

Oct 31 1862

J. Duff Brown

Capt Co D" Cav

wants Ten Leg-

Tendering resignation

Chas. H. H. H.

Oct 31 1862

Received of

Nov 2 1862

Respy submitted to the Secy  
of War, altho not recd thro  
proper channels.

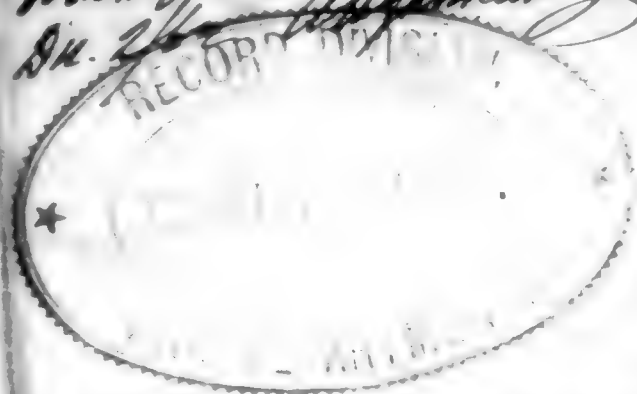
Jas. S. Whiting  
May 1862

1860  
Nov 29/62

A. H.

Resignation accepted:  
Pres of the Sec. of War

Wm. L. G. S. S. S.  
Dr. J. H. S. S. S.



Camp Cold Lake 20. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov

Col. J. M. Paul

iii

I am constrained of  
incapacity to perform the duties of a  
soldier, from chronic disease of sixteen  
years standing, I hereby beg to resign  
my office as Capt. Can. Co. I. and  
Lyon, Legion.

Respectfully Yours J. M. Paul

J. M. Paul

Col. J. M. Paul

Col. J. M. Paul

Lyon, Legion

No 29.

No 7. Abstract P 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1862

Fuel

Company F.

Nichols Regt. M.

Month April 1862.



I certify that I have carefully  
examined Capt. J. Duff Brand of Company  
(Q) Cavalry 11th Cavalry Division and find  
him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier because of Chronic  
Dyspnea and irritation of the lungs  
which disease is due to exposure to  
the Army

E. Kendall Surgeon  
Hawes & Sons

*Brown R. J.*

Co. *E*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5057 0117</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0191</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0273</i>      | 22 |
| 4  |                  | 23 |
| 5  |                  | 24 |
| 6  |                  | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *20 Tex. Inf.*



(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. J. Brown  
Priv. { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. W. Smith

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay received to this date

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

B

R. J. Brown

Priv., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1862, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

8

(142)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*LB*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. J. Brown*  
Pvt., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. L. McKee*

R. J. Brown  
Mileage  
Dollars 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F.

29 Jan 2

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to be Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named R. J. Brown  
of Company (I) of the  
3rd Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry born in Winston Co  
in the State of Mississippi aged 24 years, 5 feet 7  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
Physician was enlisted by Lt. J. S. Ware  
at Salveston on the 4th day of November, 1862  
to serve out the years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Operation of  
War of service by order of Special order No 520 Head  
Qrs of Texas Houston 1862  
The said was last paid by Lt. J. S. Ware  
to include the 4th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salveston the place of discharge, to Montgomery the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, from Cypress to Salveston  
and back again  
There is due him 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of 100  
Given in duplicate at Salveston this 4th day of April, 1862

R. J. Oliver  
Capt. Commanding Company. I  
W. H. Nichols Rept

For pay from 1862 of 1862, to 1862,  
being 1862 months and 1862 days,  
at 1862 Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Salveston to Montgomery being 1862 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, 1862  
Amount, 1862  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 1862  
Balance paid, 1862

6 00  
6 00

Received of Lt. J. S. Ware 1862 C. S. Army, this 4th  
day of April, 1862 Dollars and 1862  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

R. J. Oliver Capt. Co. I  
R. J. Brown

WITNESSES:



Brown, Thomas

Co. B, 9 (Nichols)

Texas Inf.

Oct

Thos. A. Brown

C. B. 9/5 Tx Inf



Head Quarters  
Department of Texas  
Galveston December 1st, 1861

Special order No. 255.

The General Commanding directs  
that Private Thomas A. Brown of Co  
D. Nichols Regiment be discharged  
from the Service.

By Order of  
Sgt. Gen. P. H. Smith



151  
*Brown. W. P.*

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588889 | 20 |
| 2  | 8990     | 21 |
| 3  | 9101     | 22 |
| 4  | 9211     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*12*  
*1103*  
*1103*

*Prk* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to 3*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 149, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Wm. Nichols*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Art.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Fort Sec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct 18*, 1861.

When

Where *Lafayette*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where \*

By whom \*

Last paid: )

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*\* True term*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Art. Funch*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John F. Nichols*  
*John F. Nichols*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *John F. Nichols*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom *John F. Nichols*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *By due from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. P. Brown*

*O. W.* { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Limestone Co*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. G. W. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. G. W. ...*

To what time *Oct 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. P. Smith*

Copyist.

W B Brown

Mileage

Dollars 18<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company F.

9<sup>th</sup> Inf

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to be Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private of Captain B. H. Smith Company ( 1st ) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi born in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi aged 25 years 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by Regulation was enlisted by Regulation at Memphis on the 25 day of July, 1862 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term of service.  
The said Private was last paid by Regulation to include the 25 day of July, 1862 and has pay due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Memphis the place of discharge, to Memphis the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. He has no claim  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars on account of Traveling allowance.  
Given in duplicate at Memphis this 25 day of July, 1862  
P. H. Smith  
Commanding Company.

For pay from July 25 of 1862, to August 25, 1862, being 1 month and 1 day, at 10 Dollars per month.  
For pay for travelling from Memphis to Memphis being 0 miles, at ten cents per mile, 0  
Amount, 100  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0  
Balance paid, 100  
Received of J. H. Green Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 25 day of July, 1862 Eighteen Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. B. Brown  
A. B. Bradshaw  
WITNESS



*Bryant Jacob*

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57590192</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0118</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0274</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>0940</i>     | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *20 Tex. Inf.*



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

D

J. Briant

Priv., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

D. Steel

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. by S. O. No. 224 Regn. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Regn. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*13*  
*Jacob Bryant*

*Priv.* Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company;  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *T. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ottel*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid recd. to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Anckmon's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

9  
(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**

*D*

J. Bryant  
 Pvt., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Galveston Tex  
1867

Roll dated Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1863.*

Printed:

Estimated: Dec 20, 1866  
When: 12/20/66

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: *Heentia*  
abundant on furlough

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered into Company, which was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, dated November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

**Book mark:**

Wagon

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Bryant*  
Privt., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Jan 17 Montgomery Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st, Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(441)

Copy to

Buchanan. L. R.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5059 0438 | 20 |
| 2  | 0521      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Manly Tex Legion

Simmons Reg. Tex Inf

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. A. D. Nicholas*

*S. A. D. Nicholas*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 26*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*January 26*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. J. Nichols*

Period

*January 26*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Nichols*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 539, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. H. Nichols*

*Sgt*, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 21*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Reg't*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Nichols*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *at least for length*  
*Enlisted*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

Book mark:

✓ 114  
Buckley, C

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589316 | 20 |
| 2  | 9386     | 21 |
| 3  | 9476     | 22 |
| 4  | 9576     | 23 |
| 5  | 9681     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*B*  
*W B Buckley*  
*See* Capt. J. C. Massey's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salvacion, Texas*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Salvacion*

By whom *L. H. Wilson*

Period *6 mos or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C. T. Beckley*

*See* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Maule's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(522)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

C. Buckley

Pvt. Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct. 5, 1861.

When

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Masine

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Wilson

Last paid By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masine's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B

L. Buckley

Isis, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. B. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Wilson

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Volunteer

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Captain Bowling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Hodges's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 120,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

B

(Nichols')

Buckley

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

Oct. 8.

186

When

Galveston

Where

Sub. Massis

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 8.

186

When

Galveston

Where

H. Wilson

By whom

Last paid:

H. McKeen

By whom

Apr. 24, 186

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Brew

(642)

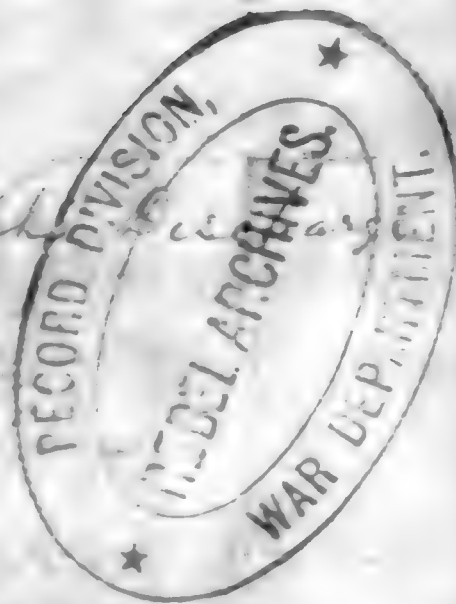
Copyright.

Genl Buckley  
C. S. 9 Tex. Inf.  
(inches)

Respectfully re-  
ferred to the  
Mil Comdant and  
of the District  
M. M. M. M.  
S. M. M. M. M.  
R. M. M.

Respectfully referred  
to the Mil Comd  
The Dept.  
C. M. M. M.  
C. M. M. M. M.

Dec. 30. 1861.



Camp Lone Star Rifles  
Galveston December 30<sup>th</sup> /61

2.  
Col. F. C. Mason

Dear Sir,

Having a family  
to support and having an opportunity  
to be profitably employed you will oblige  
me by granting me a Discharge from the  
service. I offer to furnish a substitute  
to enlist in my place for the year in  
the company to which I belong

Most Respectfully

Your obedient servant.

Chas. Buckley

1755  
Burk George W

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588811 | 20 |
| 2  | 8895     | 21 |
| 3  | 8989     | 22 |
| 4  | 9100     | 23 |
| 5  | 9208     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



*K* (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')  
Texas.

*G. H. Nichols*  
Age *37* years.  
Appears on *Apr 24* 1862.  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Apr 24* 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.  
Enrolled: *Apr 24*, 1862.  
When *Dec 12*, 1861.  
Where *Calhoun*  
By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:  
When *Dec 19*, 1861.  
Where *Calhoun*  
By whom *L. J. Smith*  
Last paid: *Apr 24*  
By whom *L. J. Smith*  
To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:  
"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:  
*G. H. Nichols*  
Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*George F. Nichols*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Salveston*

By whom

*L. J. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from institution*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. F. Nichols*

(Confederate.)

13

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Geo. W. Burk

Pvt. { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where La Grange

By whom B. Shropshire

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where X

By whom X

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

X Roll torn

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 386 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

**Texas.**

26, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to 3, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## What's

By whom

**Entered into service:**

\_\_\_\_\_ Oct 10 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

10

By whom

Let me:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

**Book mark :**

*W. French* Copy

B (Confederate.)  
9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

J. M. Burke

Priv. { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. P. French

(265)

Copyist.

[illegible]

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY. That the within named

*John W. Jones* of Captain *Ben. Shapshire* Company (*1st*) of the

*10th* Regiment of *W. Va. Inf.* born in *Payette*

in the State of *Idaho* aged *15* years *five* feet *10*

inches high. *Fair* complexion, *eyes* *blue* hair, and by

*James* was enlisted by *William H. Hart*

at *Idaho* on the *19th* day of *Oct* 186*6*

to serve *3* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *expiration of term*

*within 60 days of discharge* was last paid by *100*

The said *John W. Jones* was last paid by *100* and has pay

to include the *2nd* day of *April* 186*7*

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling

allowance from *Idaho* the place of discharge, to *Idaho* the

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind *100* Dollars.

There is due him *100* Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of *Idaho* this *14th* day of *April* 186*7*

Given in duplicate at *Idaho*

*William H. Hart* Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
at ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from *Alley to Alameda* to *Alameda*  
being *8.5* miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of *J. M. C. 1st* ..... C. S. Army, this *24*  
day of *Sept* ..... 186, *2* ..... Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNES

*A. B. Marshall* *J. M. C. 1st*



156  
Burk. John. C

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588810 | 20 |
| 2  | 8894     | 21 |
| 3  | 8988     | 22 |
| 4  | 9099     | 23 |
| 5  | 9209     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

13

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C. Burke*  
*Ort*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.  
*Cet 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324. Major Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Major Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*G. W. Jones*

(245)

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*13*  
*19*  
*1861*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9-13/*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 13/*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John D. Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 13/*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John D. Tate*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 13/*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John D. Tate*

(Confederate)

13

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. French*

*Nov*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct 17*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Samuel H. Hunt*

*Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Samuel H. Hunt*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. G. Hunt*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Hunt in uniform*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*13*  
*E. B. Smith*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1867.  
*Apr 24*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861.

Where

*Lafayette*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*E. B. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. McKen*

To what time

*Nov 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*

Copyist.

J. C. Burke

Mileage  
Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company B

Co. F 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James B. Drake  
of Captain James B. Drake Company ( 1st ) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Cal., born in  
In the State of Cal. aged 20 years, 5 feet  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
a Commissioned Officer was enlisted by James B. Drake  
at San Francisco on the 19th day of April, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
by medical certificate James B. Drake 1st Regt. Cal.  
The said James B. Drake was last paid by Dr. J. B. Drake  
to include the 1st day of June, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from San Francisco the place of discharge, to San Francisco the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 cents  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of disability  
Given in duplicate at San Francisco this 21st day of April, 1861  
James B. Drake  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of April, 1861, to 21st  
1861, being 21 months and 18 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from San Francisco to San Francisco  
being 10 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
Amount,  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
Balance paid,  
Received of James B. Drake 21 C. S. Army, this 21st  
day of April, 1861, 21 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
James B. Drake  
WITNESS: James B. Drake



117  
Burke. J. W.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57589779 | 20 |
| 2  | 9853     | 21 |
| 3  | 9938     | 22 |
| 4  | 590092   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

G

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. H. Burke

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. M. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom St. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(643) Captain.

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J W Burke

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 17, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1861

Remarks: Died Nov 21, 1861

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. H. Burke

Co. H. Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 / 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 17

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Nov 21, 1862

\* As on roll

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(643)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. H. Burke

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862

Mastered out to date

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 17

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt McKen

To what time

Not paid, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died November 21,

1862.

\*As far ditto marks on roll

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(661)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. Nichols*

*John H. Nichols*  
*Gen. St. Louis to Kansas City*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease *Scrub Typhus*

Admitted *Nov 12*, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died *Nov. 21*, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15

Burke - J. W.

Capt. Stovall's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page

Dated - May 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 158  
Burke. P. P.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586501 | 20 |
| 2  | 6581     | 21 |
| 3  | 6663     | 22 |
| 4  | 6751     | 23 |
| 5  | 6847     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B3

P. P. Burke

Priv. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Huston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

B

(Nichols')

P. P. Burke

Put

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Echols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Bdgns. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Bdgns. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. P. Burke*

*Priv* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Regt Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from enlistment.*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. J. Huston*

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. P. Burke

Put

, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

2

L. B. Dixon

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

P. P. Burke

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

apl 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apl 24 , 1862

Enlisted.

When oct 19 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. F. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time apl 24 , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

363  
Evans Tillman

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5858 | 8047 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 8176 | 21 |
| 3  |      |      | 22 |
| 4  |      |      | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Gilman Evans

1st, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lat. Steele

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lyduc from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of 100 companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: =

H. A. Rosbij

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Tillman Evans

Co. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Steele

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby



566  
Evans E M

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58598366 | 20 |
| 2  | 0494     | 21 |
| 3  | 5576     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. M. ...*

*...* { Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Green Hills*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Gulfton*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Remarks: *Det. at the field*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*E. M. ...*  
Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went in Hospital  
at Galveston Texas.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. M. Evans*

*Regt.*, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*Sept. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

Period *Nov. 8 - Dec. 31*

Last paid:

By whom *E. M. Evans*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Killed in Hospital*  
*Dec. 31, 1861*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. M. Evans*

157  
*Burke. William*

Co. *A*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50586500</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6582</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6664</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6752</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6848</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. Burke

Put { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(654)

L. D. Austin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*W. Burke*

*Pat*

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 19 To 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. O. Benton*

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols.)

Texas.

Wm Burke

Pos

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Craw & Lee*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Burton*

(205)

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Wm Burke

Privt, Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Wm Burke

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Enlisted.

When Oct 19 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 14th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 14th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Wm. Burke

Mileage

Dollars 6<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 21<sup>st</sup> 1882

Comptroller

W. A. G. Ten Eyck

Wm. Burke

Wm. Burke

Mileage

Dollars 1.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company A

C. A. G. T. Co.

707

Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Government.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Burke  
Private of Captain B. Zimmerman Company (A) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry, born in  
In the State of Ark aged 26 years, 6 feet —  
inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Sgt. J. H. Hare  
at Galveston on the 12 day of Oct 1861  
to serve Six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of service  
The said William Burke was last paid by Sgt. J. H. Hare  
to include the 24th day of April 1862 and has  
due from that date to present date  
There is due to him Six 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to St. Louis the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way  
There is due him nothing when discharged  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at St. Louis this 24th day of April 1862  
B. Zimmerman Capt  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |                   |                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| For pay from                         | of                | 186                | to               |
|                                      | 186               | being              | months and days  |
| at                                   |                   | Dollars per month, |                  |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>Galveston</u>  | to                 | <u>St. Louis</u> |
|                                      | being             | <u>60</u>          | miles, at ten    |
| cents per mile,                      |                   |                    |                  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                   | Amount,            |                  |
|                                      |                   | Balance paid,      |                  |
| Received of                          | <u>J. H. Hare</u> | C. S. Army, this   | <u>24th</u>      |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>      | 186                | <u>2</u>         |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                   | Dollars and        | <u>00</u>        |

(Signed duplicates.) William Burke  
Witness: James H. Hare

✓ 166  
Burkhalter, R. D.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5059 0357 | 20 |
| 2  | 0435      | 21 |
| 3  | 0517      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*[Signature]*  
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*May 1st*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*May 1st*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. K. Nichols*

*Sergeant*, Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Nov. 17*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. K. Nichols*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *Nov. 17*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 124. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*W. K. Nichols*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Nichols'*  
Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. T. H.*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. T. H.*

To what time *April 24*, 1862

Remarks: *all transferred*  
*first company Enlisted*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

161  
Burlison. Ed

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590359 | 20 |
| 2  | 04814    | 21 |
| 3  | 0518     | 22 |
| 4  | 0951     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. A. ...*  
[Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1, 1861*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *J. M. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1, 1861*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *J. M. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*.

To what time *March 1, 1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

12. Ed. P. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Entered:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. J. Hare

Period 6 m.

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time Nov. 9, 1861.

Present or absent at bar

Remarks: at bar on furlough  
from 21 Feb. to 1 March.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Seelye Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

12.

*E. D. Nicholson*

*Regt.*, Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*E. D. Nicholson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*E. D. Nicholson*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. M. Zuckerman*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B  
E  
Cot, Co. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
Wh leave Feb 20 Leon Co.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 584, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson  
apm

Edward Benson

Mileage

Dustan 1200

Paid April 24 1882

Company R

Cpt H 9 1st Regt Inf.





Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Edward Berleson  
of Captain Geo W Sumner Company (81) of the  
12th Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry, born in  
in the State of Illinois aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
was enlisted by at  
on the 24 day of April, 1862  
to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharge as per Certificate  
The said Edward Berleson was last paid by at  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salvador the place of discharge, to Donna Leon Co. the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. to Nevada (Nevada 25  
There is due him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Donna Leon Co. the  
place of enrolment to Nevada from whence  
he is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of transportation to Salvador was furnished by government in kind  
Given in duplicate at Salvador this 24 day of April, 1862  
A. C. M. Sumner  
Commanding Company.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| For pay from <u>1862</u> of <u>1862</u> to <u>1862</u> , being <u>12</u> months and <u>0</u> days,<br>at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,<br>For pay for travelling from <u>Donna Leon Co.</u> to <u>Salvador</u><br><u>and back</u> being <u>120</u> miles, at ten<br>cents per mile,<br>Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>Amount,</u><br>Balance paid, <u>12.00</u> | <u>12.00</u><br><u>12.00</u><br><u>12.00</u> |
|--|--|

Received of Geo W Sumner of Co Mr C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1862 Received Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Edward Berleson  
March 24

WITNESSES:



7132  
Burlson. M. P.

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5059 0358  
2 0436  
3 0519  
4 0952

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. J. ...*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*March 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161,  
Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. P. Anderson*  
*S. O. Nichols*, Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23rd*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 4*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. J. Hays*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Hays*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough from 25th Feb to 22 March*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Nichols, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Nichols, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Hays*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. A. Nichols*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 24*, 1861.

Mustered out to date *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Enlisted.

When *Nov. 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. Adams*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Adams*

To what time *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (that) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Adams*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*W. P. Burleson*

*C. & Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Wk leave Feb 25 Leon*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 107, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(104)

Copyist.

M. J. Purleson

Mileage

Dollars 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24 1862

Company K

Nichols Regt

Tex Vols

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named M J Dyer  
Private of Captain J M Dyer Company (K) of 1st  
Regiment of Infantry, born in Ill  
in the State of Ill aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
at Galveston was enlisted by John A. Dyer  
on the 1st day of April, 1862  
to serve Discharged as per certificate  
The said Dyer was last paid by John A. Dyer  
to include the 1st day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Leona Lee Co the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Leona Lee Co to  
Leona Lee Co miles  
There is due him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Leona Lee Co  
to Leona Lee Co miles  
Transportation to Galveston not furnished by Leona Lee Co  
on account of Leona Lee Co  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24th day of April, 1862  
M J Dyer  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from April 1st of 1862, to April 24th,  
being 23 months and 23 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Leona Lee Co to Leona Lee Co  
1200 cents per mile, being 1200 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, Amount, 1200  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 1200  
Balance paid, 1200  
Received of John A. Dyer C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April, 1862, 1200 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
M J Dyer  
John A. Dyer  
Witness:



1863  
Burrison, Wiley

Co. K, 9 (Nichols)

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52590360 | 20 |
| 2  | 0437     | 21 |
| 3  | 0520     | 22 |
| 4  | 0953     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wiley*  
{ Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Green Bay Co.*

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Green Bay Co.*

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Nichols' Regiment*

*Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*April 24, 1861.*

Mustered out to date *April 24, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. Starnes*

Period *4 months*

Last paid:

By whom *St. M. L. L. L.*

To what time *April 24, 1861.*

Remarks: *at least sick*

*for long*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Nichols' Regiment*  
*Sgt. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted

When *March*, 1861

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *May 1st*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *the pay*

To what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *at present on sick leave through the month of March*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 329 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. B. Burleson*

*Col.* Co. *W. Nichols'* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 16, Leave 80*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(44)

Copyist.

164  
Burlison. Ed.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison. Ed.

165  
Burlison. M. P.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison. M. P.

Burlison. Wiley

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison. Wiley

1867  
Burnett John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588282 | 20 |
| 2  | 8382     | 21 |
| 3  | 8480     | 22 |
| 4  | 8588     | 23 |
| 5  | 8702     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

*B*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Burnett*  
*But* (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Rask*

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Burnett*  
Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark

*20280-47*

*U*

*E. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Burnett,*

Put in by Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Nuttsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates, from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 120. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*P*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Burnett*

....., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 27*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 488, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchmos's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*9*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Burnett,*

Put in by Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKinn*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Radt.*

John Burnett  
Hilary  
Dollars 900  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company E.

includes  
E 9 25

Notes - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Burnett  
private of Captain Sam Gillispie  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Vol Infy Company (2) of the  
in the State of Texas aged thirteen years, five feet ten  
inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by LT J J Moore  
at Galveston Texas on the 25th day of October 1862  
to serve six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of  
term of service & by order of special Order No 526  
The said John Burnett was last paid by LT J L McKim APh  
to include the twenty fourth day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him nine Dollars  
allowance from Galveston Texas the place of discharge, to Huntsville back again  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind from Marista to Galveston &  
back again  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24th day of April 1862

James Gillispie Capt  
Commanding Company, Co  
Nichols Regt

For pay from ..... of ..... 1861, being ..... months and ..... days,  
at ..... Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Huntsville to Marista & from Marista to Huntsville, being thirty miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Amount, 9 00  
Balance paid, 9 00  
Received of LT J L McKim APh C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 nine Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

E J Harper



Burns, J. R.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
7th Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586498 | 20 |
| 2  | 1462     | 21 |
| 3  | 6824     | 22 |
| 4  | 590793   | 23 |
| 5  | 386448   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Texas Inf.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

B3

J. R. Burns

Put

{ Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct 19

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(665)

B

(Confederate.)

R

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. R. Burns  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Instructor of tactics.

Mustered as private in  
Capt Yates Co., promoted  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Oct. 24.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Must be made:

(442)

J. W. Wilkinson

Coy. Gen.

(Confederate.)

B

D  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. R. Burns

Put , Co. A, Nichols Reg. Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Instructor  
of tactics Oct 24, 1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th Texas Cavalry was composed of the 5th and 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain J. R. Burns' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hqs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Branton

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. R. Burnes*  
*2nd* Co., Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Instructor. Not  
accounted for in Regimental  
Return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th Co., so known as the 5th and 1st Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 2 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison, Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Nicholson*  
(1861) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J R Burns  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861

Date of appointment. Oct 24, 1861.

Date of resignation. ...., 1861.

Remarks: Instructor of  
Factions.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

J W Wilkinson  
(642) Copyright.

Burton. G. B.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 55586579 | 20 |
| 2  | 6661     | 21 |
| 3  | 6749     | 22 |
| 4  | 6845     | 23 |
| 5  | 590836   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

G. B. Burton

Per } Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
} 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A. Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A. 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. Burton

(643)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*G. B. Burton*

*Pat.* | Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
| Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. F. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 165, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Burton*



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

G. B. Burton

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On extra duty in  
hospital from Nov. 7, 1861  
to Feb 24.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tamm's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became the  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. Burton

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols)  
Texas.

B

S. B. Burton

Plt

Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Salveston Texas  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 19  
Salveston  
Lt. J. J. Moore  
6 mos.

J. J. McKeen  
Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: Mustered out in the  
hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; Company A, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Company A, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry. The company was composed of ten companies A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
and service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

S. B. Burton

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*E. B. Burton*

*Port*, Co. *A*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In hospital Acty Asst  
Surgeon.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 590, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(104) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. B. Norton*  
*lies. J. B. Norton*

Appears on a List attached to a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of  
the Provisional Army, including Physicians em-  
ployed under contract, serving in the Galveston  
Military District, 1862."

Remarks: *J. B. Norton*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 227

(226)

*J. B. Norton* *copy*

176  
Byerly. A. J.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS. /

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589715 | 20 |
| 2  | 9849     | 21 |
| 3  | 9933     | 22 |
| 4  | 590017   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. J. Byerley*  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

*Jasper*  
*D. M. Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 10*, 186*1*.  
*Galveston*  
*Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(548)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*A. J. Pyerly*  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Jasper Tex.*

By whom *Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*", 186*1*.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *St Wilson*

Last paid: *No pay recd*

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkman*  
(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. J. Overby*  
*Prof*

, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l*  
*Jan'y 26, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. J. Byerly*  
2 *Compl.* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*  
Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*St M Keen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(553)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist

171  
*Byerly Frederick*

Co. *L*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50589934</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>590024</i>   | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Frederick Byerly  
Capt, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Steele

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 50th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. Byerly*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

*Jan 5*, 1862

When

*Galveston*

Where

*Lt Ware*

By whom

*6 mo*

Period

Last paid:

*Lt McKee*

By whom

*Apr 24*

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted for the  
war. Absent in fur-  
lough.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

✓ *Byerly Henry*

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50589848</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>9931</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>590021</i>   | 22 |  |
| 4  |                 | 23 |  |
| 5  |                 | 24 |  |
| 6  |                 | 25 |  |
| 7  |                 | 26 |  |
| 8  |                 | 27 |  |
| 9  |                 | 28 |  |
| 10 |                 | 29 |  |
| 11 |                 | 30 |  |
| 12 |                 | 31 |  |
| 13 |                 | 32 |  |
| 14 |                 | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Henry Pyerly  
Capt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 7, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 7, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sp Ware

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Henry Byerly  
Pvt

, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy 12.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Henry Beyerly  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt M. Allen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(608)

Copyist.



✓ 173  
Byerly. W. F.

Co. *HL*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51589776 | 20 |
| 2  | 9850     | 21 |
| 3  | 9932     | 22 |
| 4  | 590022   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

G  
H. P. Dyerly

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

Sept, 1861.

When

Where

Jasper  
D. M. Stovall

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct 10, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston  
A. P. Wilson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Regt. Dep't. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

W. H. Byerly

Capt.

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 26 1861

Where

Jasper Tex.

By whom

Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Wilson

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(943)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*  
*N. H. Byerly*  
*Cpt*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10. 1861 to Feb 28. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*W. F. Byerly*  
Cvt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 10*, 1862

When

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St Wilson*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *St McKen*

By whom

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted for the war. Absent on furlough.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Waldman*

(668)

Copy.

174  
Byerly, William

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589935 | 20 |
| 2  | 540029   | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein <sup>9</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John C. Gentry*  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 5*, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Wm Byerly  
Pot

, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1861. to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Steele

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(625)

Copyist.



<sup>Death</sup>  
Wm Byerly  
Mileage  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872  
Dollars 14 <sup>00</sup>

Company H  
Nichols Tex

H. 9 Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Mr. Byerly Jr  
Private of Captain Stewart Company (H) of the  
1st Texas Regiment of Tex. Cav. Infantry, born in Tex.  
in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, 5 feet 3  
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by  
unemployment was enlisted by Stewart  
at Galveston on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1862  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Discharged as per certificate  
The said Byerly Jr was last paid by Stewart  
to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

Has due to him Stewart 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Galveston the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind. to Beaufort, Beaufort to  
Galveston 70 miles.  
There is due him Stewart 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Galveston to Beaufort, Beaufort to  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
Galveston transportation was furnished by Government  
on account of Stewart  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862.

O. M. Stewart  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                      |                              |                       |                 |              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| For pay from                         | of                           | 186                   | to              |              |
|                                      | 186                          | being                 | months and      | days,        |
| at                                   |                              | Dollars               | per month,      |              |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>Galveston to Beaufort</u> |                       |                 |              |
| <u>and back</u>                      | being                        | <u>140</u>            | miles, at ten   | <u>04 00</u> |
| cents per mile,                      |                              |                       |                 |              |
|                                      |                              | Amount,               |                 | <u>14 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                              |                       |                 |              |
|                                      |                              | Balance paid,         |                 | <u>14 00</u> |
| Received of                          | <u>James D. L. McKim</u>     | Adj. Gen. C. S. Army, | this            | <u>24</u>    |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>                 | 1862                  | <u>Fourteen</u> | Dollars and  |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                              |                       |                 |              |

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Wm. Stewart

Wm. Stewart  
for Stewart  
Byerly Jr

778-  
Cadwell Daniel

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52588816 | 20 |
| 2  | 8901     | 21 |
| 3  | 8906     | 22 |
| 4  | 9107     | 23 |
| 5  | 9220     | 24 |
| 6  | 590921   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*David C. Nichol*

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John H. Smith*

**Texas.**



9  
(Nichols)

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 7-14 years.

Years on Co

Company Muster Roll  
 Location named above, 2

years on **Company Muster**  
of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:  
When:

When  
Where

By whom

whom  
Entered into service  
an

When  
Where

By whom

Let's Paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

• This Company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Am. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1

for

*...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 300 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James Caldwell*

(Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Regt. Texas Infantry.)

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cal. 20. 1862*

*Feb. 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *Feb. 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186

Where *Calverton*

By whom *J. H. Hays*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. McQueen*

To what time *Jan. 1, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 2 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hays*





9

Техна.

(Nichols'.)

P. Butwell

✓ Vol. 18 Right Page 115.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Senior

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

16

## Place

Remarks:

| Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1                                   | 2   |
| 3                                   | 4   |
| 5                                   | 6   |
| 7                                   | 8   |
| 9                                   | 10  |
| 11                                  | 12  |
| 13                                  | 14  |
| 15                                  | 16  |
| 17                                  | 18  |
| 19                                  | 20  |
| 21                                  | 22  |
| 23                                  | 24  |
| 25                                  | 26  |
| 27                                  | 28  |
| 29                                  | 30  |
| 31                                  | 32  |
| 33                                  | 34  |
| 35                                  | 36  |
| 37                                  | 38  |
| 39                                  | 40  |
| 41                                  | 42  |
| 43                                  | 44  |
| 45                                  | 46  |
| 47                                  | 48  |
| 49                                  | 50  |
| 51                                  | 52  |
| 53                                  | 54  |
| 55                                  | 56  |
| 57                                  | 58  |
| 59                                  | 60  |
| 61                                  | 62  |
| 63                                  | 64  |
| 65                                  | 66  |
| 67                                  | 68  |
| 69                                  | 70  |
| 71                                  | 72  |
| 73                                  | 74  |
| 75                                  | 76  |
| 77                                  | 78  |
| 79                                  | 80  |
| 81                                  | 82  |
| 83                                  | 84  |
| 85                                  | 86  |
| 87                                  | 88  |
| 89                                  | 90  |
| 91                                  | 92  |
| 93                                  | 94  |
| 95                                  | 96  |
| 97                                  | 98  |
| 99                                  | 100 |

Amount credited not accounted for

Sick Feb 18 Fayette Co

The following is a list of the names and addresses of the persons who have been identified as having been active in the service of the United States Army during the period from October 1, 1917, to the present time. The names are listed in alphabetical order of the last name. The addresses are given in full, including the city, state, and zip code. The names are listed in the order in which they were received by the War Department. The names are listed in the order in which they were received by the War Department.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

G. Colwell

Chicago

Dollars 6.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company F

Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Inf.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY That the within named William H. Smith  
of Captain John A. Smith  
Regiment of Volunteers Company C of the  
in the State of Illinois aged 21 years 4 feet 7  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brunet hair, and by  
George A. Smith was enlisted by John A. Smith  
at Springfield on the 17 day of Oct 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharge by Captain John A. Smith No 522  
The said William H. Smith was last paid by John A. Smith  
to include the 10 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Springfield the place of discharge, to Springfield the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles, 80 cents  
There is due him 100 Dollars transportation from Springfield to Springfield  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of 100 Dollars  
Given in duplicate at Springfield this 10 day of April 1862  
B. S. Smith  
Commanding Company.

|                                     |       |                   |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| For pay from                        | of    | 186               | to              |
|                                     | 186   | being             | months and days |
| at                                  |       | Dollars per month |                 |
| For pay for traveling from          |       | to                |                 |
|                                     | being | miles, at ten     |                 |
| cents per mile                      |       |                   |                 |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn       |       | Amount            |                 |
|                                     |       | Balance paid      | <u>1600</u>     |
| Received of                         |       | C. S. Army, this  | <u>24</u>       |
| day of                              | 1862  | Dollars and       |                 |
| Cents, in full of the above account |       |                   |                 |

(Signed duplicates.) John A. Smith  
WITNESSES John A. Smith  
John A. Smith

✓ 176  
Cadwell James A

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588815 | 20 |
| 2  | 8902     | 21 |
| 3  | 8995     | 22 |
| 4  | 9106     | 23 |
| 5  | 9218     | 24 |
| 6  | 505846   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Cadwell

Pvt Co F Nichols

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for ..... 186  
Galveston, Texas

Date ..... 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 3 ..... 1862

To Feb 28 ..... 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Mott  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. A. Caldwell*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19, 1861.*

*Oct 19, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months by various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The 9th was mustered at Houston, April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 301. Captain Aitchison, a Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Headquarters of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hinch*

(615)

Copy.

9  
(Nichols'.)

## Техна.

L. H. Cadwell

12-1, } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 53, 1861

**Enrolled:**

## When

**Who**

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

**W**

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, Grand Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

100

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*L. Nichols*

*Br.*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Per & Dic*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186*1*.

Where *La Grange*.

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Clairmont*

By whom *Lt. A. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *Reduction in enlistment*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. B. Burch*



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*James H. Nicholls*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. J. Marx*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's Certificate*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty as  
instructor*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robert C. Neil*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*

*April 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*April 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 186 .

Where

*Lafayette*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Keen*

To what time

*April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 12, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. H. Finch*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*Geo A Cadwell*  
*Pop*, *Cot H*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Cadwell

Pvt., Co. F, Nichols

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 3, 1862

To " 28, 1862

Remarks: Driv. Gov. Eagon

Roll No.

861

Hughes Copyist.

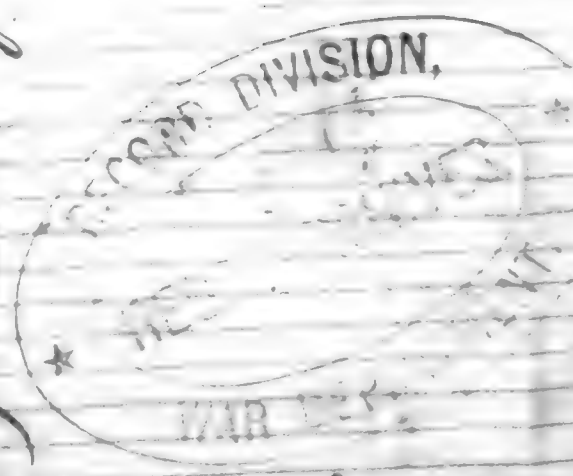
Dr. A. Caldwell

Chicago

Dollars 1.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company  
Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas Inf.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, that the within named John H. Smith  
of Captain John H. Smith Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of 1st born in Illinois  
In the State of Illinois aged 22 years 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
John H. Smith was enlisted by John H. Smith  
at Quincy on the 15 day of April 1862  
to serve 12 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness  
John H. Smith was last paid by John H. Smith  
The said John H. Smith was last paid by John H. Smith  
to include the 15 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Quincy the place of discharge, to Quincy the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of traveling  
Given in duplicate at Quincy this 15 day of April 1862

✓ John H. Smith  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from April 15 of 1862 to April 15  
1862, being 1 month and 0 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Quincy to Quincy  
being 0 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0 Amount,  
Balance paid, 100  
Received of John H. Smith 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, this 15  
day of April 1862 100 Dollars and 0  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

✓ John H. Smith  
WITNESSES John H. Smith

177  
+ Cadwell, William

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588814 | 20 |
| 2  | 8900     | 21 |
| 3  | 8994     | 22 |
| 4  | 9105     | 23 |
| 5  | 9219     | 24 |
| 6  | 590847   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Cadwell

Pvt Co F Nichols

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Galveston, Texas

186

Date

Teamster

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 5

1862

To Feb 28

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Mottet  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Cadwell

Pvt., Co. F, Nichols

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 5, 1862.

To " 28, 1862.

Remarks: Driv. Gov. Wagons

Roll No.

861

Hughes Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. C. Cadwell*

*Pvt.* (Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*GP French*

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *April 30*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *April 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *April 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. Nichols*

*Capt.* } Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nichols*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186/.

Where *Texas*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 12*, 186/.

Where *Texas*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom *Indue from enlistment*

To what time, 186.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. C. Nichols*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. Caldwell*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. F. Hays*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *in duty as  
muster.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm Caldwell*

*Pvt.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm L. McKen*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H Cadwell*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cleanster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

(101)

*J. W. Nickerson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

to Nichols Tex.

W. S. Underhill

But Capt. Aurante Co. Nichols Reg

**Appears on a Register of**

**General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.**

Disease - Int. fever

Admitted Dec. 1, 1861

Returned to duty Dec. 8, 1861.

Discharged from service 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Furloughed** ..... 186

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 3a

W. A. Johnson

1

**Copyright**



W. M. Cardwell

Mileage

Dollars 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1867

Company F

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

LOKETT, T. M. of Captain *W. J. L. L. L.* Company *5* of the *1st* Regiment of *W. J. L. L.* born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by *James M. White* was enlisted by *James M. White* at *St. Louis* on the *19* day of *October*, 186 *2* to serve *3* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *illness*. The said *T. M. Lockett* was last paid by *James M. White* to include the *11* day of *September*, 186 *2*, and has pay due from that date to present date. There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling allowance from *St. Louis* the place of discharge, to *St. Louis* the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him *100* Dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars on account of *traveling*. Given in duplicate at *St. Louis* this *11* day of *September*, 186 *2*. *James M. White* Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|                                      |                    |                    |                  |           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| For pay from                         | of                 | 186                | to               |           |
|                                      | 186                | being              | months and       | days      |
| at                                   |                    | Dollars per month, |                  |           |
| For pay for travelling from          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | to                 | <i>St. Louis</i> |           |
|                                      | being              | miles, at ten      |                  |           |
| cents per mile,                      |                    |                    |                  |           |
|                                      |                    | Amount,            |                  |           |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                    |                    |                  |           |
|                                      |                    | Balance paid,      |                  |           |
| Received of                          | <i>W. J. L. L.</i> | <i>2</i>           | C. S. Army, this | <i>11</i> |
| day of                               | <i>September</i>   | 186 <i>2</i>       | Dollars and      |           |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                    |                    |                  |           |
| (Signed duplicates.)                 | <i>W. J. L. L.</i> |                    |                  |           |
| WITNESSES                            | <i>W. J. L. L.</i> |                    |                  |           |

178  
Ladwell. W. M.

Co. 7, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ladwell. William

✓ 179  
Baldwell. J. C.

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590361 | 20 |
| 2  | 0439     | 21 |
| 3  | 0522     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

John Caldwell  
} Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom John H. Caldwell

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom John H. Caldwell

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time Dec. 1861.

Remarks: Back in service

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. L. Caldwell*  
Sergeant, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*

Enlisted

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. J. Hare*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 580, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. L. Caldwell*

*Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*

*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. M. H. H.*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Caldwell

Mileage

Dollars 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company K

Co. K 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf



I CERTIFY, That the within named

*A. C. Calamita*  
of Captain *Wm Demante* Company (K) of the  
*Beckholes* Regiment of *Texas Vol Infantry*, born in

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by

\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
*Discharged as per Certificate*

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has pay

due from that date to present date. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ due to him \_\_\_\_\_  
allowance from \_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling

\_\_\_\_\_ the place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind. *60 miles* *to Navasota* *from*  
\_\_\_\_\_ there is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance from \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enrolment to \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
transportation \_\_\_\_\_ *Galveston to Navasota* *transportation* *100 Dollars*  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. McNamee*  
*Adj-Gen* Commanding Company.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| For pay from _____ of _____ 186, to _____     |      |
| _____ 186, being _____ months and _____ days, |      |
| at _____ Dollars per month.                   |      |
| For pay for traveling from _____ to _____     |      |
| <i>at each</i> being _____ miles, at ten      |      |
| cents per mile,                               | 1200 |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount,  | 1200 |
| Balance paid,                                 | 1200 |

Received of *Wm Demante* *Adj-Gen* O. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed duplicates.)

*A. C. Calamita*  
*In witness whereof*

WITNESS:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Keep - When this document is issued, it must be as the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

✓ 180  
Caldwell Robert

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588813 | 20 |
| 2  | 8899     | 21 |
| 3  | 9077     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*L* (Confederated)  
9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

*R. Caldwell*  
*Pvt.* (Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 580 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark : .....

*G. H. Finch*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. C. Nicholls*  
*Pvt.* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for *Oct 17 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Enroll*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. J. Hall*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... 1861.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 2/61*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Branch*  
Caryist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

5

Texas

Robt Caldwell  
Pot Co. F. 5 Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec 3, 1861

Date of payment

Apr 24, 1862

By whom

J. L. McKeen

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 67

J. M. Williams

Copyist

Coldwell, Robt

Pvt, Shropshires Co

TV

9 Inf  
Volunteers

Subject: discharged

Title of record S.O. No. 205

Dept of War-Habert

Date: Dec 3/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Callahan. John

Co. E., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callahan. John



182  
Callahan John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588287 | 20 |
| 2  | 8387     | 21 |
| 3  | 8484     | 22 |
| 4  | 8593     | 23 |
| 5  | 8707     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Callahan,*  
*Capt.* (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Root*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Callahan*  
Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed. Bassett*

(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

John Callahan  
Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct. 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Absent on sick leave for  
20 days from Dec. 18, 61.

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

E. H. Roach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John Callahan,

Private, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Jas. Gillaspie,

Period

Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
Now Present as John Callahan,

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith,

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John Callahan*

*Put*

(Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Texas*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKim*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. B. Co.*

WAB 121 50588707 1912

Apr 8/62 1 fuato. 34  
day. Bounty Paid.

✓ 183  
Calleson. Alexander

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588897 | 20 |
| 2  | 9000     | 21 |
| 3  | 9110     | 22 |
| 4  | 9216     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

*/*  
Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Rich - Nicholson*

*Rich*, Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Rich - Nicholson*

By whom *Rich - Nicholson*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Rich - Nicholson*

By whom *Rich - Nicholson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Max Williams*

*197* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *197* *197*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom *Hydrum*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Hydrum*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Max Harrison*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. Ware*

Period *2 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1862, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

8

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. Callison*

*Co. F* { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 29*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. L. Wick*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went in sick feeling*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

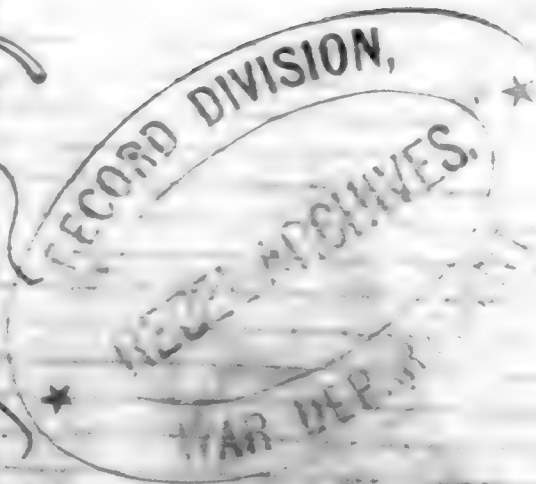
*W. L. French*

Copyist.

W. H. Harrison  
William H. Harrison  
D. C. Harrison

Paris, France 24 Sept 1872

Comptroller  
D. C. Harrison  
of Texas Inf.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so the best, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Williams  
of Captain 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry born in Virginia  
In the State of Virginia aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by  
James H. Williams was enlisted by James H. Williams  
at Richmond on the 1st day of March, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said James H. Williams was last paid by James H. Williams  
to include the 1st day of March, 1861; and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Richmond the place of discharge, to Richmond the  
place of enrolment; transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Richmond this 1st day of March, 1861

✓ James H. Williams  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1861 to 1861, being 12 months and 0 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Richmond to Richmond, being 0 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
Amount,  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
Balance paid,

Received of James H. Williams C. S. Army, this 1st  
day of March, 1861, 100 Dollars and 0  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

✓ James H. Williams  
WITNESS James H. Williams

✓ 184  
Callier Richard P.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57584860 20

2 9945 21

3 596032 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

20 39

21 40

22 41

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark

See also Callier, R. P.  
Co B 25 Texas Cav



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. C. Ballier

Cvt.

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When

Nov 21, 1861

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Capt. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 21, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Nares

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 10th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

642

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. C. Callier

Pvt, Co. H, Nichols Regt Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Entered:

When

Nov 21

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

St. Pay rec'd

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not a tation

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(141)

Copy.

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. P. Gallier

Out

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galvestone Tex

April 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

April 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

St McKen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Reinstated for the war. Absent on furlough.

\*The company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1000

Copyist.

Collier, Rich<sup>d</sup> P

Oct 60 H. 9<sup>th</sup> Ex Inf.

For money received  
of the agent of the  
West of N. H. R.R.  
for D. M. Strout  
at the fort  
Apr 24, 1862

Wm. H. Hall

R. P. Hallier  
Mileage  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Dollars 14<sup>00</sup>  
Company H  
Leather.  
cost 9. 75 + inf

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be countersigned by the Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Richard S. Mullis  
of the rank of Captain L. M. Stuvall Company (H) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in Green Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty-two years, six feet 2  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
resumption Marchant, was enlisted by Chas. A. Hays,  
at Galveston on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1861  
to serve thirteen months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
disability under certificate  
The said Richard S. Mullis was last paid by Chas. A. Hays  
to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1861, and has pay

due from that date to present date.  
He is due to him seven 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Memphis, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Document Blount  
There is due him from Memphis to Galveston 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States for transportation from Memphis to Galveston 100 Dollars.  
Duplicate at Galveston, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862

R. M. Stuvall  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|                                      |                   |                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| For pay from                         | of                | 186                | to               |
|                                      | 186               | being              | months and days, |
| at                                   |                   | Dollars per month, |                  |
| For pay for travelling from          | Memphis to Blount |                    |                  |
|                                      | and back being    | 140                | miles, at ten    |
|                                      | cents per mile,   |                    |                  |
|                                      |                   | Amount,            | 14 00            |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                   |                    | 14 00            |
|                                      |                   | Balance paid,      | 14 00            |
| Received of                          | Chas. A. Hays     |                    |                  |
| day of                               | April             | 1862               | 24               |
|                                      |                   | Fort               |                  |
| Cents, in full of the above account, |                   | Dollars and        |                  |

(Signed duplicates.)

Chas. A. Hays  
R. M. Stuvall

Witness:

✓ 185  
Calloway, John. A

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52587919 | 20 |
| 2  | 8029     | 21 |
| 3  | 8137     | 22 |
| 4  | 590801   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John A Calloway

1st, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James Kigley

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C.

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. H. Calloway*

*1st*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hare*

Period *6 ms*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick  
leave for 8 days from  
Feb 25/62*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 583, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 344, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (had) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Calloway*



(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jno A Calloway*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *Vol. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. A. Calloway*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 26 - Hardin Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Hickman*

(1044)

Copyist

✓ 186  
Cameron Allan

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587315 | 20 |
| 2  | 7386     | 21 |
| 3  | 7463     | 22 |
| 4  | 7526     | 23 |
| 5  | 7671     | 24 |
| 6  | 590763   | 25 |
| 7  | 586413   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Tex Reg<sup>n</sup>

(Confederate)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. Cameron

Capt. } Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

OCT 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

OCT 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 584 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(266)

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Allan Cameron

Capt. } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C  
Allan Cameron

Capt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18th Dec 31, 1864

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of this organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Allen Cameron

Capt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Cameron

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent \*

Not stated

Remarks:

\* Recaptulation shows  
Capt present for duty.  
Sergeant William Combs  
The Co.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Allan Cameron

Capt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 24, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 14, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(100)

Copied



(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

C

A Cameron

Capt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 3d Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist

(144)

C (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols'.) Texas.

Allan Cameron  
Capt., Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on a

**Roster**  
of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct 18, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks: Company mustered  
Oct 18.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(522) **Copist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 <sup>915</sup> *Richard*

*Allen*

*Capt. Richard*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*Not found*, 186 .

Date of arrival *Feb 10*, 186 .

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

*G. G. West*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

9

Texas.

Allan Cameron

Capt. Co. C. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 18., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

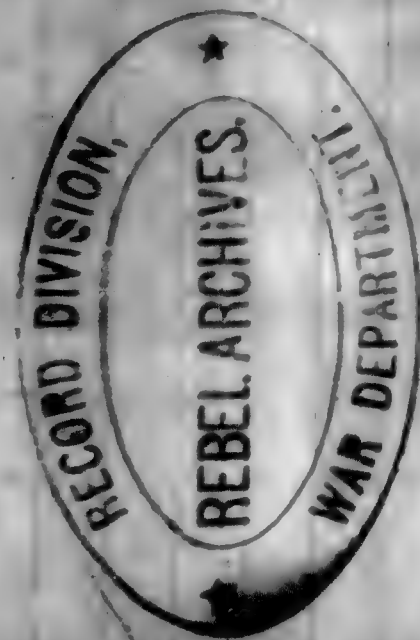
(225)

J. Gay  
574

Copy to

Capt. Cameron  
reports 33 men  
for the War  
I have joined  
his Co. for the  
War & have  
rec'd bounty.

Ap. 25 1864  
Allen Cameron



Madison April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col S. B. Davis St. Louis  
Sir

In answer to your  
inquiries by order of Genl. P. C. H. H.  
Comdg. Mil. Dist. of Texas I have  
to report that there are thirty-three  
men left of those mentioned a  
portion of which have joined  
my Company for the War and  
have received their bounty money  
The balance have joined a Company  
for the <sup>war</sup> Col. Nichols Regt.

I did not suppose that they  
were considered as in for the  
as you yourself assumed  
me that no such thing would  
be contemplated when I consented  
to let them muster into the Van  
Dorn Guards and into Capt.  
Von Hartsen's Co. Art.

I am Very Truly Yours  
Alan Cameron  
Capt Co. C. Nichols  
Regt.

Savannah July 4, 1862

Capt. ~~Amory~~ <sup>Hammond</sup>

~~Co. 1st Regt. 54th Mass.~~

Requesting that two  
men belonging to his Co.  
and now in Capt. J. P.  
Mullins Co. be returned  
to him



Very respectfully,  
J. M. McNeill

Adjutant General  
of the Army



Galesburg Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col E. B. Nichols  
Comdy Mil Post Galesburg  
Irr

You will confer a favor  
on me by calling Genl P. O. Hebert's  
attention to the fact that Capt  
E. Von Harten of the Artillery Post  
has now two of my men in his  
company named Wilson and  
Arac. They were recruited for  
me and were loaned to him  
Capt Von Harten. by the advice  
of Genl Hebert. but Capt Vt  
not having recruited as he should  
have done. has failed to return  
them to me. Had I understood  
when agreeing to the proposition  
of Genl Hebert that I should  
or could be kept out of the  
use of these men so long a time  
I freely confess I never should  
have consented to such an  
arrangement. he pleased to  
make known these facts to the



you and ascertain for me  
if it is possible for me to get  
them back. The friends and  
relations of these men think  
very hard that I should have  
thus disowned of them when they  
ought to be my men. I do  
not desire to trouble you or  
the General but I am impelled  
to do so by a sense of justice  
to these men and their friends.  
I would like very much that  
I could be doing

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. C. C.  
Capt. C. C. C.  
Nichols, Regt

Write nothing above this line.

\* Allan Cameron

Cameron Co. C

nickel 7/8 1x 1/4

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
GEO. H. NICHOLS  
TEXAS

Write nothing above this line.

A. Cameron

<sup>9</sup>  
Captain Condy G. C. Nichols Regt 1st Div

Jan 23, 1862 - Mentioned - Co 2-24-102

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Allen Cameron

Capt.

5th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

SEA onste in

(861)

Copyist.

No 29.

No 3. Abstract P 29. 1862

Puel

Company C.

Nichols Regt Tro

Month April 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for  
5th Regiment of *72*

5th Regiment of

N FOR FU  
22

Commanded by

E. B. Nichols

for the month of

April 1862

186 2

STATION.

| STATION.   | 1. RATE. | 2. STEAMER. | 3. FOR COMMISSION OFFICER, WITH<br>CLARK AND PRIVATE. | 4. CAPTAIN AND CREW. | 5. TOTAL. | 6. MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN<br>CREW. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |        |        |         |        | REMARKS. |  |
|------------|----------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----------|--|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--|
|            |          |             |   |                      |           |  | WOOD.            |        |        | COAL.   |        |          |  |
|            |          |             |   |                      |           |  | 100 LB.          | 50 LB. | 25 LB. | 100 LB. | 50 LB. |          |  |
|            | 1        | 3           | 77  | 2                    | 79        |  | 3                | 6      |        |         |        |          |  |
|            |          |             |   |                      |           |  | 13               |        |        |         |        |          |  |
| TOTAL..... |          |             |   |                      |           | 22                                       |                  |        |        |         |        |          |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the allowance for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Alan Cameron  
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED

ED. Johnston April

1802 of

AL McKenna. Q. M.

of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, T. V., Col.

Edna

Commanding, 22 cord

— tion of wind, and

~~of~~ In full of the above requisition.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fred Tate  
 Maj Geny (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)  
 Nichol, Reg B

\_\_\_\_\_ of full in full of the above requisition.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company. /C/

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract 0, 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 186 2

Company C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Seven Pair Shoes  
Fourteen Pair Trousers

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *my men are very much in need of them*

specified in the above requisition.

*Alfred Cameron*  
*Appellate Nichols, Regt.*  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles

*First Lieut. Maj. Nichols, Regt.*  
Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *April*, 1862 &

*Wm. L. McLean* *Nichols, Regt.*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Seven Pair Shoes, Fourteen Pair Trousers.*

in full of the above requisition.

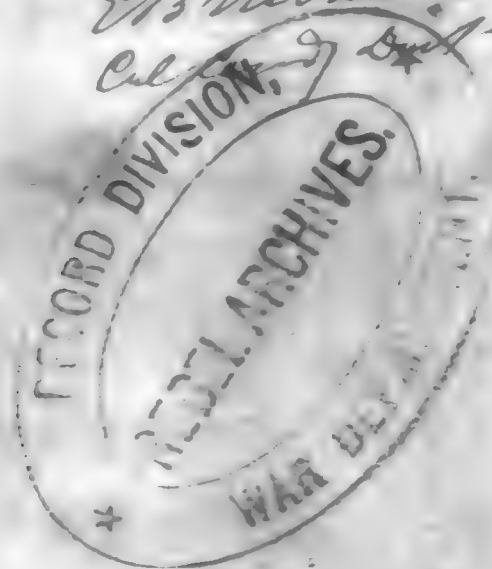
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Alfred Cameron*  
*Appellate Nichols, Regt.*



✓ Respectfully referred  
to The Genl Comd  
Mex Dept.

W B Nichols  
Col. & Dist.



Relating to our Record  
by Capt Cameron to copy  
from Mexico

Mr Cameron  
Washington Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Galveston Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

To Col. E. P. Nichols  
Commanding Mil Post Galveston

Dear Sir

Before I was mounted into  
the service. Genl P. O. Hebert induced  
me to loan to Capt. Mason or rather  
Capt. Davis & Von Kester some  
men, I have gotten them all  
back but two. Wilson & Small-  
they are yet with Capt. Von Kester  
and as I think he is not using  
due diligence to recover I  
have been unable yet to get  
them back. I need them as  
my Company is almost decimated  
by sickness. I would be under  
many obligations to you if  
you could help me to get  
them back. I have an order from  
Genl Hebert on Capt. Von Kester  
to return them as recruits - one  
added to his Company but it  
is now nearly 3 months since he  
could certainly have recruited

Sufficiently in this if he had  
used due diligence in the matter  
by making your reference in  
their behalf you will confer  
a favor on me as well as  
them

Respy your obdts

Wm. L. Garrison  
Capitony Ave

✓ 187  
Cameron William

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52580785 | 20 |
| 2  | 2858     | 21 |
| 3  | 9943     | 22 |
| 4  | 590093   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*H. Cameron*

*Cty* } Capt. D. M. Stoval's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *D. M. Stoval*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (see) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*Wm. Cameron*

*Capt*

(Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where

*Jasper Tex*

By whom

*Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where

*Salveston*

By whom

*Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks: *Died Dec 23 1861*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(441) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm Garrison*  
*Chas*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10. 1861 to Feb 28.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Dec 24 1861.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm Cameron*

*Capt* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt McKee*

To what time

*Not paid, 186 .*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Dec 24.  
1861.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, B4qrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, B4qrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



✓ 188  
Campbell, C. C.

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589397 | 20 |
| 2  | 9490     | 21 |
| 3  | 9589     | 22 |
| 4  | 9694     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Campbell

Priv., Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 11

1861

Where

Falouton  
St. Ware

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Steele's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols'.

Texas.

*C. C. Campbell*

*Priv* : Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Wade*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Eubank*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Lo*

*C. C. Campbell*

*See*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4/61*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Period *to Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay from exhibit*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Waller's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisk*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.

Texas.

*C. V. Campbell*  
*Roll* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*24* 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date *24* 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. S. Bolling*

Last paid:

By whom *Galveston*

To what time *24* 24, 186 .

Remarks: *Full pay reinlisted.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 3d and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

✓ 189  
Campbell. C. M.

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9396 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9489 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9588 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9699 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Campbell

Pier, } Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. to 31. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. Mc. M. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. M. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. S. Nichols

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

@ M. Campbell

Priv Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Mearns

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid

By whom pay due from Oct 14, 1861

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mearns's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish



(Confederate.)

*Co*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Co M. Campbell*

*Priv*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 14*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. J. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Lubbock*

To what time:

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Menzies's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 25 Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. M. Campbell*

*Plt*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*apl. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*apl. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 14*

, 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

, 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. M. Keen*

To what time

*apl. 24*

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Full regt reinducted.*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates, from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*at bay*

✓ 190  
Campbell, J. H.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589395 | 20 |
| 2  | 9488     | 21 |
| 3  | 9587     | 22 |
| 4  | 9692     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Campbell

Pair, { Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. File

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. H. Campbell*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Masie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Wall*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*10*  
*H. Campbell*  
*Reg't*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 11th*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Minnie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 1,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fild*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Campbell

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

apl. 24

, 1862.

Mustered out to date

apl. 24

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 14

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 14

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Allen

To what time

apl. 24

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Bay

(242)

Copies

✓ 197  
Campbell. P. A

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588035 | 20 |
| 2  | 8164     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. H. Campbell

Priv, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1st, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Steele

Period

6 mo

Last paid

By whom

By discharge from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

P. A. Campbell

Priv. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 14, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 14, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. Steele

Last paid:

By whom

Col. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 4, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

✓ 192  
Campbell, William

Co. *a*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586510 | 20 |
| 2  | 6593     | 21 |
| 3  | 6645     | 22 |
| 4  | 6762     | 23 |
| 5  | 6838     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *Waul's Tex. Reg'n*

(Confederate.)

*le*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*leampbell*

*Put* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. D. Yanton*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. Campbell*  
Pvt. 1 Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(545)

*L. D. Gaston*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*le*

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*W. Campbell*

*Priv* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
' Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186 *.*

Where *Fayette Co*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186 *.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time *.*, 186 *.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (again Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. J. Barton*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

6

Wm Campbell

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted.

When

Oct 19

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 3th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 3th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(543)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Wm Campbell

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex.  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct. 19, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On furlough & enlisted  
for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nich-  
ols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 128 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 128,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin



William Campbell

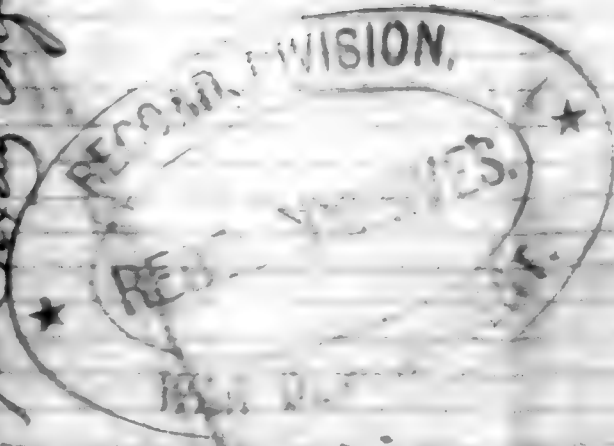
Chicago

Collars 3<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1882

Company A

9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Campbell  
a private of Captain B. Timmon Company A of the  
Nichols Regiment of 5th  
in the State of Texas aged 20 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, Brown hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by St. J. Ware  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October 1862  
to serve 6 months year, and is now entitled to furlough by reason of having been  
enlisted for 3 years or the war  
The said William Campbell was last paid by St. J. Ware  
to include the 24 day of April 1862  
and from that date to present date.  
There is due to him \$3.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind when enrolled.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Timmon  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days.

at ..... Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from La Grange to  
Albany, being 30 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of Lt J. L. L. R. R. C. S. Army, this 2  
day of April 186, 2 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

William Campbell  
A. J. Broadshaw 2-Lt

✓ 1975  
Campbell, W. O.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589487 | 20 |
| 2  | 9586     | 21 |
| 3  | 9691     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box Mark~~

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. C. Lamborn*

*Rev.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*apl. 24*, 1867.

Mustered out to date

*apl. 24*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov. 11*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 11*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Keen*

To what time

*apl. 24*

, 186

Remarks:

*Enlarged and reindicted.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Noble's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 181, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. Campbell*

*Qui* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8*

, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. S. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 11*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. H. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department Exhibit*

To what time , 186 *1*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hare's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company D, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 27, 1862. Captain Aschman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. Campbell*  
*Priv*, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 11*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay drawn from Exhibit*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moore's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Ke. 18th Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Recd Feb*



1947  
+  
Campion. J.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5158 | 4399 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9492 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9592 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9696 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also Waul's Tex. Reg.



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Campion*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 6. 31.*, 186 *1.*

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamer's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Capt. A. Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (2nd)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Atchison*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols'.

Texas.

*Jeff* *Campion*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Maddie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Exhibit*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Madsie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates, from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Hall*

(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Champion*  
*Pick*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. D. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay drawn from Exhibit*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hunt's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 8th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Kevin P. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. Champion*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Feb 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Feb 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

*Feb 14*

, 186

When

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service

*Feb 14*

, 186

When

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Atcham's*

Last paid:

*Atcham's*

By whom

*Feb 24*

, 186

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Copy*

Copy.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Cannon. Pat*

✓ 196  
Cann. B.

Co. G., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9317 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9348 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9485 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9584 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9690 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. C. C. C.*

*See*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. C. C. C.*

Period *6 weeks or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

B. Cann

Sir, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where Gaerretts

By whom Dr. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. Ho. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Ho. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. B. Fitch

(1861)

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*L*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*B. Carr.*

*See* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fitch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 8*, 1862.

When *Galveston*

Where *By whom Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom *To what time*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain *Manning's* Company and Captain *Boiling's* Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Boiling's* Company and Company *G. Nichols' Regiment*; Texas Infantry; and Company *G. Nichols' Regiment*; Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Salveston*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston*  
*Apr. 24*, 1852.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 8.*, 186 .

When *Salveston*

Where *Capt. Massie*

By whom

Mustered into service: *Oct. 8.*, 186 .

When *Salveston*

Where *H. Wilson*

By whom

Last paid: *H. McKee*

By whom *Apr. 24*, 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Gay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Bernard Cann*  
*Col. Co. A Nichols Regt.*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay ..... 186

for

Date *Jan 6*, 1862.

Occupation

*Coderby*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

*Dec 7*, 1861.

To

*Jan 6*, 1862.

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

*B Cann*

Remarks:

*Galveston Tex.*

Roll No.

*841*

Copyist.

147  
Cannoll. F

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinole. Fred.

148  
Cannon. Pat

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588817 | 20 |
| 2  | 8903     | 21 |
| 3  | 8997     | 22 |
| 4  | 9108     | 23 |
| 5  | 9215     | 24 |
| 6  | 590917   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*P. Cannon*

*Capt.* (Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 19, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*G. B. French*

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Art. Cannon*

*411* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John A. Smith*



(Confederate)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Shropshire*  
Age *24* years  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Shropshire*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 184,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Carl Hanson*  
*Plt*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct-19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Le J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd in Com enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hunch*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9

(Nichols.)

*6*  
*W. C. Cannon*  
{ Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *March 27, 1862*

Mustered out to date *April 27, 1862*

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When *Oct 12*

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When *Oct 17*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. H. H.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Lt. J. A. McKinn*

To what time *April 27, 1862*

Remarks: *Went on sick furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (166)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. H.*  
*Copy 16.*

(Confederate)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. Camson

Prof. Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Feb. 21 Fayette Co

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs Dept of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (186) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

(64)

Copyist

✓ 199  
Canon E. F.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57589786 | 20 |
| 2  | 4859     | 21 |
| 3  | 9944     | 22 |
| 4  | 595031   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*E. F. Canon*

*Cvt.* } Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *D. M. Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(643) Captain.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*E. F. Canon*

*Capt.* Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*1*

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 17*, 186*1*

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*St Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*No pay rec'd*  
*1861*

Remarks:

*Sick. Present*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

E. F. Canon

Capt, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom L. P. Wilson

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(105)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

E. F. Canon  
Capt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.  
Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 17, 1861.

When Galveston

Where St Mary

By whom C Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom St Mcken

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862, served to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Ed F. Hann

Mileage

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dollars 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Company H

at 9 <sup>TEXAS</sup> days

I CERTIFY, That the within named Oct. 4, 1862  
Private of Captain A. M. Struall's Company (A) of  
Michigan Regiment of the 1st Michigan Infantry, born in Canada  
in the State of Canada aged 21 years, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
regulation was enlisted by A. M. Struall  
at Port Huron on the 17 day of October, 1862  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharge at expiration of term of service  
The said discharge was last paid by the Government  
to include the 17 day of October, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

due from that date to present date.  
 Amount due to him ..... *Eighty* ..... *100* Dollars traveling  
 allowance from ..... *Galveston* ..... the place of discharge, to ..... *Moscow* ..... the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. to *Liberty*, Liberty to  
 ..... *20* .....  
 There is due him ..... *Eighty* ..... Dollars  
 ..... *Moscow* ..... the place of enrollment to  
 ..... *Liberty* .....  
 was furnished in kind. this ..... *24* ..... day of ..... *April* ..... 1862  
 Given in duplicate at ..... *Galveston* .....  
*L. M. Stovall*  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
 ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days  
 at ..... Dollars per month.  
 For pay for travelling from *Providence to Liberty*  
*and back*, being ..... miles, at ten  
 cents per mile.  
 Amount,  
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
 Balance paid,

Received of Lieut. J. M. Keen Ad. Gr. Mr. C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Sixteen Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

**WITNESSES:**

Ed J. Cannon  
 Dr I instructed  
 City in fact

✓ 200  
Capps. J. M.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57589153 | 20 |
| 2  | 7251     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C* (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*J. M. Caplan*  
Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *James Reby*, 1862  
Dated  
When *January 20*, 1862  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Lt. O. Steel*  
Period *Six months or longer*  
Last paid:  
By whom *No Pay Rec'd*  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

C

S. M. Leappe

1st (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

Jackson Smith

Mustered into service:

When

Jun 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Stub

Last paid:

Lt. McKeen

By whom

April 24, 1862

To what time

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd  
Copyist



W. H. Kopp  
Milage  
Paid from 2/4/1112  
Oilers 4/11  
Company 13

Co. B  
michas  
9, 10, 11, 12

Form - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Commanding Officer.

400 miles

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. M. Caples  
a Private of Captain J. C. Maples Company (B) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry born in Mississippi  
In the State of Mississippi aged twenty one years, five feet seven  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Occupation a farmer was enlisted by Staff Sgt  
at Galveston on the thirtieth day of January, 1862  
to serve six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service & by virtue of special order no 3218 reg. dep. of the Houston Apr. 15 1862  
The said J. M. Caples was last paid by Lieut. J. L. McKee  
to include the twenty fifth day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Forty one 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston to Galveston the place of discharge, to and from Galveston to Jacksonville  
it being 410 miles  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, from Galveston to Charvota  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25 day of April, 1862  
J. C. Maples Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| For pay from _____ of _____ 186 , to _____  |              |
| _____ 186 , being _____ months and _____ days,                                    |              |
| at _____ Dollars per month,   |              |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Galveston</u> to <u>Galveston</u> and from to      |              |
| <u>Galveston to Jacksonville</u> being <u>410</u> miles, at ten                   |              |
| cents per mile,   | <u>41 00</u> |
| Amount,   | <u>41 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  |              |
| Balance paid,   | <u>41 00</u> |
| Received of <u>Lieut. J. L. McKee</u> <u>Ad. G. M.</u> O. S. Army, this <u>24</u> |              |
| day of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>2</u> <u>Forty One</u> Dollars and _____             |              |
| Cents, in full of the above account.  |              |

(Signed duplicates.) \_\_\_\_\_ J. M. Caples  
WITNESSES: W. H. Sencelay H. J. T. Hunt  
C. B. Nichols Regt



+

201

Caraway, L. J.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589782 | 20 |
| 2  | 9835     | 21 |
| 3  | 9941     | 22 |
| 4  | 590029   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. J. Carraway  
Pvt. } Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom D. M. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where

By whom Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(442) Copy

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

T. J. Caraway  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861

Where Jasper Tex.

By whom Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. S. Curran*  
*Cpt*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*As stated*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. J. Garaway  
Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

St McKen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 9, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

202  
+ Carey, John. W.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588993 | 20 |
| 2  | 8391     | 21 |
| 3  | 8489     | 22 |
| 4  | 8599     | 23 |
| 5  | 8713     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*John W. Corry*  
Put, | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 344, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 361, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John W. Carey*  
Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 2 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom James Gillaspie

Mustered into service:  
When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 334, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John W. Cary

Put, } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntville.

By whom Jas. Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. J. F. Warr.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
after 10 days from Dec 23, 61.

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John W. Carey

Priv., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Period Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John W. Gandy*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas.*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist

Em W Day

Chicago

Dollars 9.00

Paid April 24 1882

Company

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John C. Carr  
of Captain James G. Gillaspie Company (E) of the  
Michael's Regiment of Texas Inf. Infantry, born in Richmond  
in the State of Virginia, aged 24 years, 5 feet 6  
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
occupation  Clerk was enlisted by J. H. Carr  
at Galveston, Texas on the 25 day of October, 1861,  
to serve Six Months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term  
of service & transfer of service from Texas to  
The said J. H. Carr was last paid by E. J. McKendall  
to include the Twenty first day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Three 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, Texas the place of discharge, to Marshall, Texas the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Marshall to Galveston  
There is due him & back again  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of Travel  
(Given in duplicate at Galveston, Texas this 24 day of April, 1862

James Gillaspie Capt  
Commanding Company, E  
Nichols Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>1861</u> , to <u>24</u> of <u>1862</u> , being <u>23</u> months and <u>23</u> days,<br>at <u>4</u> Dollars per month,<br>For pay for traveling from <u>Marshall, Texas</u> to <u>Marshall, Texas</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten<br>cents per mile,<br>Amount, <u>9.00</u><br>Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>4.00</u><br>Balance paid, <u>5.00</u> |  |
| Received of <u>Quint J. L. McKendall A. P. M.</u> C. S. Army, this <u>24</u> th<br>day of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , <u>Urine</u> Dollars and <u>00</u><br>Cents, in full of the above account.   |  |

(Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Carr

WITNESSES:

M. A. Baker

203  
Carlos. F

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Charles. F

✓ 204  
Carlton Joel.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589783 | 20 |
| 2  | 9856     | 21 |
| 3  | 9042     | 22 |
| 4  | 590030   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

Texas.

9  
(Nichols)

10

Joel Carlton  
Capt. } (Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols) Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols) Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
by S. O. No. 100, dated from October 9 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, dated from October 9 to November 9, 1861.  
The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, dated from October 9 to November 9, 1861.  
The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, dated from October 9 to November 9, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copy



(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Joel Carlton*  
*Cpt* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 26*, 186

Where

By whom

*Jasper Tex*  
*Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 10*, 186  
*Galveston*  
*St Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*No pay rec'd*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Joel Eurlton*

*Chf*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Waldman*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*C*  
*Joel Carlton*

*Plt* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston. Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Period *6 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt McKee*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copyist

J. Easton

Mileage

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dollars 14 00

Company H

Co. H. 9th Mass. Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. L. Garrison  
Private of Captain A. M. Marshall Company (76) of the  
1st Texas Cavalry Regiment of Texas born in Georgia  
in the State of Georgia aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by  
Private was enlisted by Private  
at Galveston on the 14 day of October, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharged as per certificate

The said J. L. Garrison was last paid by Private  
to include the 14 day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Seven 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Galveston the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. To Beaumont & Beaumont to  
Galveston 70 miles  
There is due him Seven 100 Dollars travelling allowance  
from Galveston to Beaumont & Beaumont to Galveston  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
Transportation was furnished by government in kind.  
on account of Transportation

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862

J. L. Garrison  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1862, to 1862

1862, being 14 months and 10 days,

at 14 Dollars per month,

For pay for travelling from Galveston to Beaumont & Beaumont to

Galveston 70 miles being 140 miles, at ten

cents per mile,

Amount,

1400

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

1400

Balance paid,

1400

Received of Saml L McKim for Mr O. S. Army, this 24

day of April, 1862, Fourteen Dollars and 00

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

J. L. Garrison  
per J. L. Garrison  
within full

✓ 205  
Carnes, J. E.

Co, G, 9 (Nichols')  
7th Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52589319 | 20 |
| 2  | 9480     | 21 |
| 3  | 6459     | 22 |
| 4  | 6477     | 23 |
| 5  | 590755   | 24 |
| 6  | 586402   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. C. Currier*  
Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston, Texas*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Salveston, Texas*

By whom *G. H. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. G. Fisher*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. E. Barnes*  
*Priv.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Falveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1861.

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Blaine's* Company and Captain *Bolling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bolling's* Company and Company G, *Nichols' Regiment* Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atkinson's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. O. Smith*



6

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols').

Texas.

J. E. Barnes  
Chaplain  
, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Galveston

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. E. Barnes  
Chaplain, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Mustered out to date April 24, 186 2

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

Oct 21, 186 1

Station

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Brownsville, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. E. Barnes*  
*Chap*, Co. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Galveston* *Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

(1861)

*J. N. Kildman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. E. Barnes*  
*Chap.*, Co. ...., Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Oct 21*, 1861

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862, into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright

✓ 226  
Barouthers. W. S.

Acheson's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 40590667 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 11

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also W. S. Barouthers 26 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

W. S. Cunningham

Sgt. } Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 186 .  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14 , 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom S. S. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 106, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Back mark:

W. S. Cunningham

Copies.

✓ 267  
Carr. J. M.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587926 | 20 |
| 2  | 8034     | 21 |
| 3  | 8163     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(C)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Carr*

*Priv*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Let Ware*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Carr*

Appears on Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan 1 Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

Where

*Nov 5, 1861.*

By whom

*Galveston  
Lt. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royle*  
*Payroll*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Carr*

(Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 5, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 5, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186

Remarks *Reenlisted on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book MARK:

*A. A. Rowley*

208  
Carraway. T. J.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carraway. T. J.

✓ 209  
Carrington. J. P.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588290 | 20 |
| 2  | 8389     | 21 |
| 3  | 8486     | 22 |
| 4  | 8595     | 23 |
| 5  | 8709     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*T. P. Carrington,*

*Priv.* (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Booth,*

(265)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

T. P. Carrington,

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville.

By whom James Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. P. Davis

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. F. Carrington*

Put in by Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Warr*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 12th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 12th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*T. P. Carrington,*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie.*

Period *Six mon.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*



(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. P. Carrington,*  
Capt. { Capt. James Gillaspie Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bush,*

Warrington

Leicestershire

Dec 20 1882

Per April 24 1882

Company

Co. 9 7th Regt  
Inf.

NOTE—When this certificate is referred to, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J P Cunningham  
Private of Captain James Gellaspie Company (E) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Texas Vol. Infantry, born in Cumbeche  
in the State of Virginia aged 24 years, 5 feet 9 1/2  
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by J T Hume  
at Gallatin Texas on the 25th day of October, 1861  
to serve Six Months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of  
term of service and by order of Special Order 210520  
The said J P Cunningham was last paid by L S L McKee  
to include the 24th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Nine 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Gallatin Texas the place of discharge, to Huntsville Texas the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind, from Huntsville to Gallatin  
There is due him and back again  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of 100 Dollars  
Given in duplicate at Gallatin Texas this 24th day of April, 1862

James Gellaspie Capt  
Commanding Company, E  
Nichols Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1861 of 1862, to 1862, being 12 months and 0 days,  
at 10 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Huntsville to Huntsville from Huntsville to  
Huntsville Texas being 90 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, 9 00  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0 00  
Balance paid, 9 00  
Received of L S L McKee Ad J. M. C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April, 1862 Five Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J P Carrington

E A Harper

WITNESS:

210  
Carroll E. G.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589309 | 20 |
| 2  | 9382     | 21 |
| 3  | 9468     | 22 |
| 4  | 9568     | 23 |
| 5  | 9672     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

☒ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. G. Carroll*

*2. eye*, Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. G. H. Wilson*

Period *to war, or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. F. Fish*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. G. Conner*

*McCoy* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8, 61*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Wheeler's* Company and Captain *Bolling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bolling's* Company and Company *G*, *Nichols' Regiment* Texas Infantry; and Company *G*, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company *G* of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robt. H. H. H.*

6

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E. G. Carol

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. &amp; Dec

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 5

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Martin

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 8

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

H. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department Exhibits

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nantz's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5-b and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fife

(100)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*E. S. Carroll*

*2 Corp.*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. Wilson*

Period

*to 11/20/62*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Manis's* Company and Captain *Bodling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bodling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. E. Carroll*

*2nd* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*apl. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *apl. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Keen*

To what time *apl. 24*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Hay*

(542)

Copyist.

\* 211  
Carson R. L.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590120 | 20 |
| 2  | 0193     | 21 |
| 3  | 0277     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. L. Carson*  
*Priv*, Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*R. L. Corson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J*  
*J. L. Carson*

*Priv*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

212  
Carter. Theo

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586485 | 20 |
| 2  | 6565     | 21 |
| 3  | 6646     | 22 |
| 4  | 6735     | 23 |
| 5  | 6830     | 24 |
| 6  | 6407     | 25 |
| 7  | 590757   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate Texas.  
9  
(Nichols)

6. *Thos Carter*  
2 yr. } Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age  
Appears on  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Salveston*  
*Oct 19*, 1861.  
*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company, Captain Timmons' Company, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, 1st Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 5th (also known as the 1st) and as Nichols' Regiment for six months on various dates from Oct. 1861 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Timmons' Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

Book mark

*L. D. Norton*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols').

Texas.

*6.*

*Theo Carter*

*2 dr.* } Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

6  
Theo Carter

22r (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
) Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Munton

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Theo Carter

2 Lt., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tear's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(505)

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

6

Thos Carter

2 Lt. , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

apl 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date apl 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19 , 1861 .

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

apl 24 , 1862

Remarks: absent with leave

This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alcamo's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Pranton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. Carter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(648)

Copyright

*C* (Confederate.)  
9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

*Theo Carter*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*  
Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(141) Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

9

Texas.

T. Carter

2nd Co. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

(326)

T. Carter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T. Carter

1st & 2nd Lt., 5th Regt.

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

Th Carter &  
Michigan

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Dulcan 125

Company H.

Co A. 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.





Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it is not to be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos Carter  
a Substant of Captain B. J. Timmons Company (4) of the  
Richards Regiment of Infantry Twp Va, born in  
in the State of Virginia aged 38 years 25 feet 9  
inches high, dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by  
Order of Det. Clerk was enlisted by Chas. 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant  
at Salisbury on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve Six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of  
term of service by Official Order No. 324  
drafted by Dept of War  
The said Thos Carter was last paid by J. D. McKeen  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Eight 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Alexton the place of discharge, to Salisbury the  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way, not  
being furnished transportation when enrolled  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Salisbury this 24 day of April, 1862

B. J. Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....

..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days.

at ..... Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from San Francisco to Algiers and

Kingston to Phoenix being 800 miles, at ten

cents per mile,

## ABOUT

**Deduct for clothing overdrawn.**

Balance paid

Received of

C. S. Army, this

day of

186, 2

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

**WITNESSES:**

213  
Carey, John. W.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carey, John. W.

214

Casey, Albert

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 4075 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4152 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4250 | 22 |
| 4  |      |      | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Albert Grey*

*Priv*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Stub*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 27, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book *none*:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Albert Wasey*

*Privt*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 17*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lieut. J. Steeb*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

*No Pay Rec'd*

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Seen*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 530, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: —

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Albert Casey*

*Pvt*

(Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Dec 10, 1861.*

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*Jackson Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec 17, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Steel*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKen*

To what time

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*La Boyd*

Copyist

1000

Mich 29

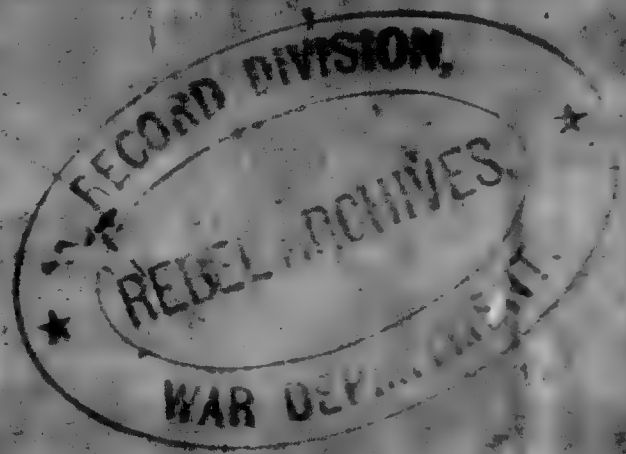
24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dollars 2000

Company B

9th Div

1st Regt. Heavy Inf.





When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Albert Carey  
of Captain P. C. Murphy Company (B) of the  
1st Regiment of Mississippi born in Barber Co  
in the State of Alabama aged 21 years 5 months 1 foot 8  
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Lieutenant Steel  
at Galveston on the 17th day of December, 1861  
to serve 24 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
of service by virtue of special order at 720th Regt. Inf. Houston Apr 17 1862  
The said Albert Carey was last paid by Lieut. J. L. McLean  
to include the twenty-fourth day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date fourteen  
There is due to him fourteen 00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Jacksonville the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. to Navasota (from Navasota to  
Jacksonville - distance 140 miles  
There is due him fourteen 00 Dollars traveling allowance from Jacksonville  
the place of enrolment to Navasota distance 140 miles  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 27 day of April, 1862  
J. L. McLean  
Commanding Company.

|                                |                                      |               |                    |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|
| For pay from                   | of                                   | 186           | to                 |       |
|                                | 186                                  | being         | months and         | days, |
|                                | at                                   |               | Dollars per month, |       |
| For pay for traveling from     | Jacksonville to Navasota and from to |               |                    |       |
| Navasota & Jacksonville being  | 240                                  | miles, at ten |                    |       |
| cents per mile,                |                                      |               |                    |       |
|                                |                                      | Amount,       |                    |       |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                                      |               |                    |       |
|                                |                                      | Balance paid, |                    |       |
|                                |                                      |               |                    |       |

Received of Lieut. J. L. McLean Adjt. Gen. O. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1862 Twenty Eight Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
Albert Carey  
Witness:  
W. H. Lovelady First Lieut  
B. B. Nichols Regt

was furnished by Government in kind

+ 215  
Castle. J. M.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586940 | 20 |
| 2  | 7007     | 21 |
| 3  | 7074     | 22 |
| 4  | 7140     | 23 |
| 5  | 7238     | 24 |
| 6  | 590809   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. M. Castle*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. M. Castle

Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 14 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston  
Lt. Wilson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 562 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 562, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boya

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. M. Castle

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1861

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Willson

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861

Remarks Due the Confederate States 74<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. M. Little*  
*Co. B. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Entered:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period *Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mustered in a corporal  
and promoted to 2d Corporal  
July 24, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 581, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (dis) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Sgt. Boyd*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*

*J. M. Castle*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKee*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies.

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. W. Castle

Off, Co. B, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 24, 1862

Place

Remarks Promoted to Corp'l

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. W. Wilkinson

(106)

Copyist.



J. M. Costa

Hillegi  
Paid April 24 1881

Dollars 41

Company B.

I CERTIFY That the above named W. M. Carter  
 is a white male, single, born in Charleston Co.  
 in the State of South Carolina, aged 25 years, five feet six  
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by  
 occupation farmer, was enlisted by Geo. T. Milner  
 on the 10th day of October, 1861.

...last paid by ... and has pay

100 Dollars.

25- day of April 1862  
J. H. Haples Co.  
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

Signed and  
[Signature]

516  
Castle. J. W.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castle. J. W.



✓ 217  
Catin. J. H.

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9398 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9491 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9590 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9695 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*

*H. Carlin*

*Off.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 11*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hester's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*As. Atch.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols).

Texas.

*C*  
*W. H. (William)*  
*W. H. (William)*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*6*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*6*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*6*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*6*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mante's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hollings' Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John H. Wallin*  
Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When *Galveston*

Where *J. T. Ware*

By whom *to Mrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay drawn from subaltern*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols).

*John A. Nichols*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *July 14, 1862*.

Enrolled: *July 14, 1862*.

When *July 14, 1862*.

Where *Fort Bolling*.

By whom *John A. Nichols*.

Mustered into service: *July 14, 1862*.

When *July 14, 1862*.

Where *Fort Bolling*.

By whom *John A. Nichols*.

Last paid: *July 14, 1862*.

By whom *John A. Nichols*.

To what time *July 14, 1862*.

Remarks: *Enrolled.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



215  
Cavanagh. L

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cavanagh. L.

219  
+  
Cavanaugh. L.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586505 | 20 |
| 2  | 6586     | 21 |
| 3  | 6667     | 22 |
| 4  | 6756     | 23 |
| 5  | 6832     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

*Le*

(Nichols')

*L. Lavanagh*

*Put* (Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (and known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. J. Barton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*6*

*L. Leavanagh*

*Oct*

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct*

, 186

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. G. Barton*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

*le*

(Nichols.)

*L. Levanagh*

*Priv* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. P. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: *3*

*L. G. Norton*

(Confederate.)

le

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

L. Lavanagh

Pat., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: -

L. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

## Texts

6

L. Caravanagh

Out, Co. A, Nichols Reg't Texas Vols.

## Appeals on

on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex. 1862

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

**Copyright**

Oct 19, 1861.

# W



Esalveston

## By whom

Left Mare  
16 mos

Period

6 mos

Lost paid:

By whom

J. L. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fater's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th Nicholas' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nicholas' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, dated November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

**Book mark:**

L. Barton

Copyright

L. Cavanagh

Mileage

Dallas 6.00

Pa. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1882

Company 11

Co. A 9<sup><sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>Mich</sup> Texas Regt

Y. L. L.



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a C. S. Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Officer.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. J. Cavanagh  
a Private of Captain J. J. Timmons Company (A) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry,  
In the State of Michigan, aged 24 years, born in Canada  
Inches high, 5 feet 10 inches, complexion, Fair, eyes, Blue, hair, and by  
occupation, Clark, was enlisted by Lt J. J. Timmons  
at Agincourt on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration term of  
service & written Order No 520 H. Q. Dep. Texas  
The said J. J. Cavanagh was last paid by Lt J. J. Timmons  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him \$6.00 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Agincourt the place of discharge, to La Grange the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not  
being furnished transportation when enrolled  
There is due him 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Salisbury this 24 day of April, 1862

B. Timmons  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|                                      |                                  |                  |                    |                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| For pay from                         | of                               | 186              | to                 |                 |
|                                      |                                  | 186              | being              | months and days |
| at                                   |                                  |                  | Dollars per month, |                 |
| For pay for traveling from           | <u>La Grange &amp; Agincourt</u> | to               |                    |                 |
|                                      | <u>La Grange</u>                 | being            | <u>60</u>          | miles, at ten   |
| cents per mile,                      |                                  |                  |                    |                 |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                                  | Amount,          |                    |                 |
| Received of,                         | <u>Lt J. J. Timmons</u>          | Balance paid,    |                    |                 |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>                     |                  |                    |                 |
| Cents, in full of the above account. | <u>1862</u>                      | C. S. Army, this | <u>22</u>          | Dollars and     |

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

L. Cavanagh  
W. J. Timmons

✓ 220  
Chambers. L. C.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587782 | 20 |
| 2  | 7851     | 21 |
| 3  | 7026     | 22 |
| 4  | 8033     | 23 |
| 5  | 8162     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK

See also *Ward's Tex Reg.*  
*Simmons' Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. C. Chambers*

*P. L.*, (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark : .....

*H. A. Rorby*

(186)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

L. C. Chambers

Ort , | Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31 , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. R. R. R.

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

L. C. Chambers

Sgt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James Krigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lot Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks Absent with leave

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 184 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 184, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company C of that organization.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby

Captain.

(102)

(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. C. Chambers*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 822 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. C. Chambers*

*Cor.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 25 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 25, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Vol. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Vol. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 27, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (into) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Norby*

Copy.

257  
Champion. J.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Champion. J.



222  
Charles. F

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5058.9320 | 20 |
| 2  | 9394      | 21 |
| 3  | 9486      | 22 |
| 4  | 9585      | 23 |
| 5  | 9689      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also F. Charles, Waul's Tex. Reg.

(Confederate.)

*L*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Priv*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Texas*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. B. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

G. Charles

Private Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom Dr. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mamm's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. C. Fish

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. Carlos

Priv Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Masnie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Eulithus

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masnie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Co. Charles*

*Pais*, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dispenser Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Waller's* Company and Captain *Bolling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bolling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*1<sup>st</sup> Charles*

*Nichols*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. W. A. S. W. A. S.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Keen*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Furlough & re-enlisted.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Harris's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (and  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(242)

Original.

Charles. F

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Charles. F

✓ 224  
Chesson. Joshua

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587779 | 20 |
| 2  | 7848     | 21 |
| 3  | 7922     | 22 |
| 4  | 8031     | 23 |
| 5  | 8160     | 24 |
| 6  | 590880   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*Joshua Chesson*

*Co.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 389 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*N. A. Rowley*

(186)

*Carrie*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Gousha Chessen*

*Capt.* Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 15 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Liberty.*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lot. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1861) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Joshua Chesson*

*Privt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Hrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

(C)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Joshua Chesson  
Lt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 - Feb, 1862

Entered:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Marc

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom due from Enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave for 12 days from  
Jan 29/62 is still  
sick and unable to  
return.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

W. A. Rousey  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

9

**Техни.**

(Nichols'.)

Joshua Chesson  
Pr. { Capt. James Wrigley's Comp  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infant

*Pr.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company.  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age                      years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Galveston Tex

Roll dated *Apr. 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

Enrolled: *Oct 15, 1861*  
When \_\_\_\_\_

## When

Where Liberty is hidden

Where at the  
By whom ant. Strigley

**Mustered into service:**

Mustered into service. *Oct 18, 186*  
When *4* *17*

# W

Where Galveston

By whom Let. Hare

last paid: *for McKeen*

By whom *W. M. Allen*  
*Apr 24*, 186

To what time 4:45 PM, 1968

Remarks: Reenlisted on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(also known as the 3rd and as Nichols') Regiment  
A to K, which

The 5th (also known as the 3th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

**Book mark:**

Tr. St. Novby

Copyright

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Chesson*  
*Cvt*, Co. *D*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Sith Jan 29 Liberty Co,*

The 5th (now known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

275  
Chestnut. G. W.

Acheson's

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590605 | 20 |
| 2  | 0665     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK NAME

See also 2d Tex Cav.  
Waul's Tex Regt

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

G. W. Chestnut

Priv., { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 76

Valuation of horse, \$90<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist.) Company G of that organization.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark.

W. Marshall

(186)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

G. W. Chaswell

Priv. } Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$90.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 20th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Back mark:

W. Marshall

226  
Childers, John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588289 | 20 |
| 2  | 8394     | 21 |
| 3  | 8490     | 22 |
| 4  | 8598     | 23 |
| 5  | 8712     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Chittlers.

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Booth

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Childers,*

*Priv.* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach,*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Childress,*  
Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville,*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston,*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Moore,*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Bacht,*

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Childress,*

*Put*

, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 27*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (866) Company G of this organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach,*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Childress,*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKen*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the War*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchamso's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 365, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Booth,*

MAR. 12.

50588712

1912.

*Upl. 10/62 & furs 10.1*  
*36 days. Bounty due \$50.*



✓ 227  
Childers. J. P.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589770 | 20 |
| 2  | 9842     | 21 |
| 3  | 9929     | 22 |
| 4  | 598015   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. C. Childers

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom D. M. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(446)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. Childers

5 Sgt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1861

Where

Jasper Tex  
Capt Stovall

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10, 1861

Where

Galveston  
Lt Nelson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

1861

Remarks:

On detached service

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. Chilcero  
Sgt., Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

At pay rec'd

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(645)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. P. Childers*  
*Sgt* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Mastered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Nelson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Nelson*

To what time

*Apr 24*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchins' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (ind.) Company O of that organization.

Book mark:

(62.)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

+ 228  
Childers. J. E.

Co. E., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588292 | 20 |
| 2  | 8392     | 21 |
| 3  | 8488     | 22 |
| 4  | 8597     | 23 |
| 5  | 8711     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Y. Childers*  
Part, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25* to *31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Huntsville.*

By whom

*James Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston.*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Exchequer*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith.*

Captain.

(Confederate)

C

B

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. J. Childress,*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Mason*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: ---

*E. H. Routh,*



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. Y. Childress,*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Entered:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Huntsville.*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie.*

Period

*Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*C. Y. Childress,*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. J. Childress,*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas,*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee,*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Radtke,*

(Confederate)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Y. Childers,*  
*Put* | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of the regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Pasch.*

J. H. Whitman  
Chicago  
Dollars 9.00  
Paid April 29 1862.  
Company B

J. S. McKean  
St. Louis, Mo.

Wichita  
Co. E. 2d Regt  
Mass Regt

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. V. Childress  
a private of Captain James Gillaspie's Company ( E ) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Mississippi Infantry, born in Mississippi  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty-two years, five feet ten  
inches high, light complexion, brunet eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a Stock raiser, was enlisted by Lt. J. L. McKen  
at Galveston on the 20th day of October, 1861,  
to serve Six months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
of service and by virtue of special order No. 220  
The said J. V. Childress was last paid by Lt. J. L. McKen 4 PM  
to include the fourth day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him, 100 Dollars  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to New Orleans the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind from New Orleans to Galveston  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 20th day of April, 1862

James Gillaspie Capt  
Commanding Company E  
Nichols Regt

|                                      |                                   |                                |                  |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                         | of                                | 186                            | to               |             |
|                                      | 186                               | being                          | months and       | days        |
| at                                   |                                   | Dollars per month              |                  |             |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>New Orleans to New Orleans</u> | and from <u>New Orleans to</u> |                  |             |
| <u>New Orleans</u>                   | being                             | <u>nine</u>                    | miles, at ten    |             |
| cents per mile,                      |                                   |                                |                  |             |
|                                      |                                   | Amount,                        |                  |             |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                                   |                                |                  |             |
|                                      |                                   | Balance paid,                  |                  |             |
| Received of                          | <u>Lt. J. L. McKen</u>            |                                |                  |             |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>                      | 1862                           | C. S. Army, this | <u>24th</u> |
| Cents, in full of the above account, |                                   |                                | Dollars and      |             |

(Signed duplicates.) J. V. Childress

WITNESSES: E. A. Hemper

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

229  
Childress, John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childers, John.

230  
Childress, T. G.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childers, T. G.



231  
Christmas, James. K.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588288 | 20 |
| 2  | 8388     | 21 |
| 3  | 8486     | 22 |
| 4  | 8594     | 23 |
| 5  | 8708     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

J. K. Christmas  
20 Tex Inf



(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. K. Christmas,*  
Put, } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
} 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston,*  
*Oct, 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct, 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 381, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. K. Christmas,*  
Out, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Jas. K. Christmas,*  
*Priv.* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. K. Christmas,

Put, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 22

, 1861.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Jas. Gillaspie

Period

six mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Alabama. Name  
Present as Jas. K. Christmas.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. A. Boock.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. K. Christmas*

Out { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Warr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (Jas.) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

MAR. 12.

50588708

1912.

*Apr. 8/62 Bounty*  
*due \$50.*

✓ 232  
Clanton, David

Co. A, **9** (Nichols')  
**Texas Infantry.**

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57586509 | 20 |
| 2  | 6540     | 21 |
| 3  | 6672     | 22 |
| 4  | 6759     | 23 |
| 5  | 6853     | 24 |
| 6  | 590835   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

~~Book Mark~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Le*

*David Stanton*

*Pvt* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Bkgr. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Bkgr. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. D. Stanton*

(255)

Copy



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

David Stanton

Priv. } Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Stanton

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

L.

L. Blanton

Priv

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 10, 1861

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Fred Tate

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 19, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers. (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Blanton

(645)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

60

David Blanton

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19 , 186 .

Where

Galveston

By whom

St J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlist.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On extra duty in  
Hospital from Nov 20,  
1861 to Feb 28, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

David Blanton

(643)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

60

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

David Belmont

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On extra duty in  
the hospital.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

David Glanton  
Cvt, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Three in hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24 1862, by S. O. No 524 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. M. Williamson  
(664) Copyist.

David Canton

<sup>Colon</sup>

Mileage

Dollars 1.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company A

ex. a. 9 Feb. 1862

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, & if possible, or some other reliable person will know to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named David Clinton  
Private of Captain Ed. Timmons Company (A) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry & 2  
In the State of Tennessee aged 24 years, born in Day, etc.  
inches high, 5 feet 11 inches, complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by  
profession, a Physician, was enlisted by St. J. T. Harri  
at Galveston, on the 19 day of October, 1861,  
to serve Six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of  
Service & Order 521, 420 Det. Texas  
The said David Clinton was last paid by St. J. T. Harri  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862  
There is due to him 100 Dollars and has pay  
allowance from Albany the place of discharge, to La Grange the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way or less  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862  
B. Timmons  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1861 of 1862, being 12 months and 4 days,  
at La Grange Dollars per month, 6 to  
For pay for travelling from La Grange to Albany being 60 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, 6 00  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount, 1 00  
Balance paid, 6 00  
Received of St. J. T. Harri C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1862 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
David Clinton  
W. B. Broadbent 248  
WITNESSES:



✓ 733  
Clay. John A.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588818 | 20 |
| 2  | 8904     | 21 |
| 3  | 8908     | 22 |
| 4  | 9109     | 23 |
| 5  | 9217     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark

See also



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols'.)

**Техни.**

Inc. Gray

*Inc. 1862*  
*Orl.*, Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

Dec 17, 1861.

Dec 19, 1861.

Master-in to date

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

\*This company was also known as Company A of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nicholas) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States from October 9 to November 2, 1862, for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1863, by S. O. No. 350, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1863. The regiment was transferred to the 1st Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Clay*

*2nd*, 1 Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 7 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. French*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. French*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 344, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. French*

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John Nichols*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb & a'ee*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*.

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. J. a'ee*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

-6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Clay*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *C. J. Hare*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid: *None from enlistment*

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dep. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W B French*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John L. Lee*

*1st.* { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated

*Charlotte Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 186

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*J. P. Varr*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 12*

, 186

Where

*Charlotte*

By whom

*J. P. Varr*

Lost paid:

By whom

*L. J. McKen*

To what time

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcherson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

✓ 234  
Cleghorn. W. B.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588819 | 20 |
| 2  | 8905     | 21 |
| 3  | 8999     | 22 |
| 4  | 9189     | 23 |
| 5  | 9249     | 24 |
| 6  | 591831   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME

See also

(Confederated)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L*

*H. C. Lehigh*

*Prv*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 17*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*G. B. French*

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. B. Nicholson*

*Pr.* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Nicholson*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Nicholson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. B. French*

Copy.



(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*John A. Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - 21*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 2*, 186/.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 2*, 186/.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*Th. J. H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from institution*

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

8  
(Whole:)

9

9

**Техна.**

Appears on W. F. Nichols Reg't Texas Volunteers  
 of the organization named above  
 for Company  
 (Title) Get  
sa

Company Muster Roll  
ation named above

for

for

10/10/19

1974

Where

By whom

Period

By whom

By whom

To what time

Present or about

Percent or amount

Remarks:

[illegible]

The day  
 company  
 of the  
 Terms of the  
 November 22, 1921.  
 ation.

G. B. Bunch

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*1st Co. 9th Regt.*

*1st Co. 9th Regt.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date ..... , 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where *La Grange*.

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Lost paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*H. O. Gleyhorn*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 9*, 186*2*.

Place *Fayette Co*

Remarks: *Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (184) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Nicholson*

(184)

Copyist.

✓ 235  
Clipper. Chs

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590119 | 20 |
| 2  | 0194     | 21 |
| 3  | 0270     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf (Charles  
Clipper.)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C*  
*Chs. Clepper*  
*Out*, } Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
          } 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pro pay rec'd to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. Clepper*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

C. Clepper  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Period 6 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. L. McKee

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



✓ 296  
Clepper James

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590121 | 20 |
| 2  | 0195     | 21 |
| 3  | 0276     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*  
*James Clepper*  
*Put.* { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 12*, 186*1*.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay read to this date*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Shot on sick*

*furlough.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 12th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*200150*

*T. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Clepper*  
Priv., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Related:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcherson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. T. Ware*

(Confederate.)

*C*

8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Clepper*  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Entered

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

1002.

*W. H. H. H.*

Copy 100.

✓ 237  
Clift. S. H.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586512 | 20 |
| 2  | 6591     | 21 |
| 3  | 6673     | 22 |
| 4  | 6760     | 23 |
| 5  | 6856     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex. Reg<sup>n</sup>, and  
Simmons' Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

b

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

J. H. Clift

Pos. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been recruited into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(266)

Copies

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. H. Clift*

*Priv*

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct*

, 1861.

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*Clift*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L. H. Bliff*

*Put* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred. Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydue from enlist*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Austin*



(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. H. Blift*

*Put*, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't: Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 19*

1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. More*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(643)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate)

b

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. H. Blift

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Entered

When Oct 19 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks: On furlough + en-  
listed for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 13th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Braxton

C. H. Clift

Mileage

Dollars 3.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company St.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, of some other reputable firm well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named S. H. Clift  
private of Captain B. Timmons Company (A) of the  
Nichols Regiment of C. V. born in Fayette Co  
in the State of Texas aged 17 years 5 feet 6  
inches high light complexion Blue eyes light hair, and by  
occupation former was enlisted by St. J. W. Ware  
at Galveston on the 15 day of October 1861  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having re  
enlisted for 3 years or the war  
The said S. H. Clift was last paid by St. J. L. Kirk  
to include the 2 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present time.

There is due to him \$ 3.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled

There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1861 of 1862 to 1862, to  
1861, being 18 months and 18 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from La Grange to  
Albany, being 30 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
Amount, 3.00  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0.00  
Balance paid, 3.00

Received of St. J. L. Kirk C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Three Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

S. H. Clift  
A. J. Bondhew & Co

✓ 298  
Cobb. G. G.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50590099 |
| 2  | 0252     |
| 3  | 586439   |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*  
*J. H. Cobb*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Adj. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd to this date*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Resigned*

This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122,  
Adj. Dep. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Supplies

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. E. Cobb*

*24*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 7*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 6, 1861*

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. T. Ware*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J G Cobb  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Roster

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, 186

Remarks: Resigned for Special  
Order 258 Richmond Dec  
6"

Name appears only in Remarks  
duplicate name of J. J. Peel 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Co. I.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J H Williamson  
(648) Copyright



Cobb, J.S.

Lt.,

Col Nichols Regt Tex Vols

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.157

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Nov 20/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Gellan, F

2vt. Co D

Nichols Regt

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.97

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Jan 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

239  
+  
Cole. James

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586507 | 20 |
| 2  | 6588     | 21 |
| 3  | 6671     | 22 |
| 4  | 6757     | 23 |
| 5  | 6854     | 24 |
| 6  | 590854   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

James<sup>x</sup> Kales  
Priv. { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in date Oct 19, 1861.  
Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Thompson's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (again Thompson's Company and Company A. Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A. 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

L. J. Barton

(245)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*James Leole*

*Oct* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks: *Sick*

This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James Leale

Pat

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
' Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10 , 1861 .

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Dec 19 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment.

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

6

James Leole

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19 , 186 .

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861 and became (186) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Leighton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

60

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James Cole

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Salveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1861

Where

Salveston

By whom

St J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton



*C*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James Cole*

*Prof*, Co. *A*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Nov 10 Fayette Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 9th and 33 Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (124) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(344)

Copyist.

Das Cole  
Mile age  
Dollars 1.00  
Paid April 24 1862.  
Company H.  
Co. A. 9 Tex. Vols

James Cole

Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Company Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Company.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Cole  
... of Captain B. J. Trimmers Company (A) of the  
Michigan 62 Regiment of Infantry, 2d V... born in Ill.  
In the State of Ill. aged 22 years, 5 feet 10  
Inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Gray hair, and by  
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lieut. J. L. Peers  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve Six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration term of  
Service by rotation from Order 520 H. Q. Dep. Treas.  
The said James Cole was last paid by Lt J. L. Peers  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and no pay  
due from that date to present date

There is due to him \$6.00 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Albany the place of discharge, to La Grange the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not  
being furnished transportation when enrolled  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
(Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862

B. J. Trimmers  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|  |  |             |
|--|--|-------------|
| For pay from ... of ... 186 , to ...                               |  |             |
| ... 186 , being ... months and ... days,                           |  |             |
| at ... Dollars per month,  |  |             |
| For pay for traveling from <u>La Grange</u> <u>Albany</u> to       |  |             |
| <u>La Grange</u> being <u>60</u> miles, at ten                     |  |             |
| cents per mile,  |  | <u>6 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount,                             |  | <u>6 00</u> |
| Balance paid,  |  | <u>6 00</u> |
| Received of <u>Lt J. L. Peers</u> C. S. Army, this <u>24</u>       |  |             |
| day of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> <u>Disc</u> Dollars and <u>00</u> |  |             |
| Cents, in full of the above account.                               |  | <u>100</u>  |

(Signed duplicates.) James Cole

Witness: B. H. White 1st Lieut.

240  
Cole, John. A

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 7776 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7846 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7920 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 8028 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 8158 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John A. Cole*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Royby*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*John F. Cole*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John A. Cole*

*Privt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Kringley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lot. Ware*

Last paid

By whom

*due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Royley*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

C.

(Nichols')

John A Cole

Capt, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Period

6 mo

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. A. Cole

Pvt. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom Capt Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Mc Keen

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick leave

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (its) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. A. Raby

1003

Copyist.

241  
Cole. Rufus. L.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57587778 | 20 |
| 2  | 7847     | 21 |
| 3  | 7921     | 22 |
| 4  | 8030     | 23 |
| 5  | 8159     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

R. J. Cole

Pvt. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(165)

H. A. Royley

Original

(Confederate.)

C.

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

R. J. Cole

Pvt., Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Amos T. Cole*

*Pr't*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James H. Rigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid: *By due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

C

B  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Rufus T. Cole

Private, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Hare

Period 6 mo

Last paid: ?

By whom due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

R. T. Cole

Put in Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Mc Keen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks Re enlisted on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 28, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby

242  
Col. James

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Col. James.



✓ 243  
Collins. A. B.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52589780 | 20 |
| 2  | 9857     | 21 |
| 3  | 9940     | 22 |
| 4  | 590027   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

A. B. Collins

Pvt.

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept

, 1861

Where

Jasper

By whom

D M Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Nelson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A B Collins

Pvt

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1861

Where

Jaeger's Co

By whom

Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 12th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. McQuinn  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. B. Collins*  
*Cvt*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 186, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. McKinnon*

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. B. Collins

Pl

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Wilson

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt McKee

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reenlisted for the  
war. Absent on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1862

Copyist

William Collins  
Mileage  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872  
Dollars 14<sup>00</sup>  
Company H  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa Inf.





None—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a C. Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the C. Officer.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

John B. Collins  
Rank of Captain, Company (2) of the  
1st Regiment of Mass. Vol. Inf. born in Andover Co  
in the State of Mass. aged 27 years, 5 feet 9  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Wm. H. Wilson was enlisted by Wm. H. Wilson  
at Andover on the 11th day of October 1861  
to serve six months, years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharged as per certificate

The said John B. Collins was last paid by Wm. H. Wilson  
to include the 11th day of October 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Andover the place of discharge, to Beaumont the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of transportation was furnished  
in duplicate at Andover this 24th day of April 1862

Wm. H. Wilson  
Commanding Company.

|                                |     |       |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|
| For pay from                   | of  | 186   | to                 |
|                                | 186 | being | months and         |
|                                |     |       | days.              |
|                                |     |       | Dollars per month. |
| For pay for travelling from    |     |       |                    |
|                                |     |       | being              |
|                                |     |       | miles, at ten      |
|                                |     |       | cents per mile.    |
|                                |     |       | Amount,            |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |     |       |                    |
|                                |     |       | Balance paid,      |

Received of John B. Collins 1st Regiment Mass. Vol. Inf. C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 fourteen Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Wm. H. Wilson per Wm. H. Wilson  
Witness: Wm. H. Wilson is the fact

244  
Collins. E. E.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589781 | 20 |
| 2  | 9854     | 21 |
| 3  | 9939     | 22 |
| 4  | 590028   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



6

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E. E. Collins

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 3, 1861.

Enrolled: Sept, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Jasper  
D. M. Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 10, 1861  
Salvestin  
St Nelson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copies.

6

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E. E. Collins

Prof

{ Capt. D. M. Stoval's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 26 1861

Where

Jasper, Tex.

By whom

Capt Stoval.

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Regt. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Regt. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

TEXAS.

6  
E. E. Collins  
Priv., Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 10  
Salveston  
Lt Wilson  
6 mo

No pay rec'd

Not stated

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Edgwa Dept of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1861) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson

Copy to

6

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Collins*

*Priv* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' liegt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 10*

, 186*2*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted for the war.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyd.

J & Collins

Mileage

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dollars 14<sup>00</sup>

Company 11

Nichols Regt

Gen Vols

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Edw. Nichols of Captain John A. Nichols Company (H) of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri born in Missouri in the State of Missouri aged 22 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by propaganda & printer was enlisted by W. J. H. Miller at St. Louis, Mo. on the 10th day of October, 1861 to serve 3 months, years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his change of residence

The said Edw. Nichols was last paid by the Government to include the 10th day of October, 1861, and has pay due from that date to present date.

100 dollars due to him for allowance from St. Louis, Mo. the place of discharge, to St. Louis, Mo. the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 dollars. transportation was furnished by Government in kind on account of his change of residence

Given in duplicate at St. Louis, Mo. this 11th day of April, 1862

D. M. Small  
Commanding Company.

|                                |       |                    |               |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| For pay from                   | of    | 186                | to            |       |
|                                | 186   | being              | months and    | days, |
| at                             |       | Dollars per month, |               |       |
| For pay for traveling from     |       |                    |               |       |
|                                | being |                    | miles, at ten |       |
| cents per mile,                |       |                    |               |       |
|                                |       | Amount,            |               |       |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |       |                    |               |       |
|                                |       | Balance paid,      |               |       |

Received of Lieut. D. M. Small C. S. Army, this 24th day of April, 1862 fourteen Dollars and  Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
Witness Edw. Nichols D. M. Small  
W. J. H. Miller W. J. H. Miller



✓ 345  
Collins, E. W.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587927 | 20 |
| 2  | 8137     | 21 |
| 3  | 8254     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

E. H. Collins

Pvt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James Hrigley

Mustered into service:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Calistm...

To what time Nov, 1861.

Remarks absent on sick

leave

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 584 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Raby

Copyist



(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

C.  
E. M. Collins  
Det., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Jan'y 5/62  
at Liberty was on sick  
leave.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100. Captain A. H. Rogers, who of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C.  
E. H. Collins

Pvt. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where Galveston Nov 5, 186

By whom Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Where Galveston Nov 5, 186

By whom Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Died

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (25th)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby  
Copyist.

✓ 246  
Collins Isam

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587384 | 20 |
| 2  | 7407     | 21 |
| 3  | 7488     | 22 |
| 4  | 7590     | 23 |
| 5  | 7697     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Collins*  
*Pvt.* {

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 6, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(100)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*Isam Collins*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St James T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

9

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Sam Collins

Plt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service: Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Began Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Began Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Isam Collins  
Pvt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 mos

Last paid:  
By whom To pay read

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 165, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Isaac Collins

Det, { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled: Oct 18, 1861.

When Galveston

Where

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. J. Ware

Last paid: J. D. McKee

By whom

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (26th) Company G of that organization.

How mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)



✓ 247  
Collins John J.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51587332 | 20 |
| 2  | 7406     | 21 |
| 3  | 7486     | 22 |
| 4  | 7588     | 23 |
| 5  | 7695     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Box Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. F. Collins

Pvt. } Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John J. Collins

Co., { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 18, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Joseph Collins*

*Px*, Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay recd*

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

(441)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. J. Collins

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Entered

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Cameron

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

No pay recd

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

①

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

*J. J. Collins*

Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct 18*, 1861.

When

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Cameron*

Mustered into service

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

By whom *J. J. Ware*

Last paid: *J. J. McKee*

By whom

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Mc. Hays, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. Hays, Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppin

✓ 248  
Collins Johnson

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587333 | 20 |
| 2  | 7404     | 21 |
| 3  | 7487     | 22 |
| 4  | 7589     | 23 |
| 5  | 7646     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. Collins  
Pvt.

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Ho. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186) J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Johnson Collins  
Ort, } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. James N. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C*  
*Johnson Collins*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 18*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay recd*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 584, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 584, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

Johnson Collins

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Estimated: Oct 18, 1861.

When Galveston

Where Capt. Cameron

By whom 6 Mos

Period

Last paid: No pay recd

By whom To what time, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of the companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy 1

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Johnson Collins

Oct, } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862.Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.Where GalvestonBy whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.Where GalvestonBy whom E. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom J. M. KeeTo what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Edgum Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (one) Company G of that organization.

Horse mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(100)

✓ 249  
Collins. Mesack

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587335 | 20 |
| 2  | 7327     | 21 |
| 3  | 7405     | 22 |
| 4  | 7485     | 23 |
| 5  | 7587     | 24 |
| 6  | 7694     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

W. Collins

Ort

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Texas.

8  
(Nichols')

C  
M. Collins

4 Corp., } Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 5th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

B  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Messack Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 18, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Mesach Collins

Pvt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. B. Ware

Last paid:

By whom no pay recd

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. Collins

Priv

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 18

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Cameron

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

to pay read

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

U

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. Collins

Prt. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom W. J. Ware

Last paid:  
By whom J. G. McKee

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

✓ 250  
Compton, H. J.  
Atchison's  
Co., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590606 | 20 |
| 2  | 0666     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

6

9

TEXAS.

(Nichols')

H. J. Compton

Plt., { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 76

Valuation of horse, \$145 100; equipments, \$27 50 100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Wellenbach

(1861)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. J. Cornpton

301, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1861 to 1861  
Roll not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mths

Valuation of horse, \$145.00; equipments, \$29.50

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 126, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 14th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 126, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

351  
+  
Conaway, W. P.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586513 | 20 |
| 2  | 6594     | 21 |
| 3  | 6676     | 22 |
| 4  | 6764     | 23 |
| 5  | 6860     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex Reg<sup>ts</sup>  
& Simmons's Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

6

M. T. Lonnouway

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

apl 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date apl 24, 1862

Entered

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

apl 24, 1862

Remarks: On furlough & en-  
listed for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy



(Confederate.)

le

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

M. P. Bonaway

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't: Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

L. O. Barton

Copy in

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. P. Conaway*

*Put*

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
'Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(Confederate.)

6.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. P. Conaway*

*Put* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 3d and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L.*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. P. Conway*

*Priv*

Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where .....

, 1861.

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1861) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(1861)

*L. P. Barton*

Captain

Chicago

Dollars 3<sup>00</sup>

paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1882.

Company St.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. O. Pennington  
a private of Captain B. J. Simmons Company A of the  
Ketchikan Regiment of 72, born to Elizabeth  
in the State of Texas aged 18 years, 5 feet 7  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by St J J McKen  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve 6 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having re-enlisted  
for 3 years or the war  
The said W. O. Pennington was last paid by St J J McKen  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him \$3.00 Dollars travelling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Alleyton the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862

B. J. Simmons  
Commanding Company.

|                                |                  |               |                         |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| For pay from                   | of               | 186           | to                      |
|                                | 186              | being         | months and days.        |
|                                |                  |               | Dollars per month.      |
| For pay for travelling from    | <u>La Grange</u> |               | to                      |
|                                | <u>Alleyton</u>  | being         | <u>30</u> miles, at ten |
|                                |                  |               | cents per mile.         |
|                                |                  | Amount,       |                         |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                  |               |                         |
|                                |                  | Balance paid, |                         |

Received of St J J McKen C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1862 Three Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

W. O. Pennington

Witness:

A. J. Brubaker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

✓ 252  
Cone. T. Q.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590122 | 20 |
| 2  | 0196     | 21 |
| 3  | 8278     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Thomas Cone  
20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. J. Cone*  
*Priv*, Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov. 19*, 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd. to this date*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T J Cone*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchum's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Chas. J. Cone*  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Enlisted.

When *Nov. 30*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &*  
*absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*W. J. H. H.*

✓ 253  
Conner W. F.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586937 | 20 |
| 2  | 7004     | 21 |
| 3  | 7072     | 22 |
| 4  | 7150     | 23 |
| 5  | 7314     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. H. Tanner*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*le moi nor longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 549, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Conner*

*Put*, 1 Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Nelson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 12th Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 12th Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Subord*

(Confederate.)

*Pvt*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. D. Conner*

*Pvt*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Pay & Dec*

, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*

186

Where

*Jacksonville, Fla*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Roll torn submitted from  
Roll Oct. 14 to 21. 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Next mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Nichols*

*Port*, Co. E, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & July*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Seen in Hospital*

\* Name appears in Col. Nichols' muster

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Bay N*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. F. Warner*

*Out*

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Ago 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.  
April 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

, 186 .

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*

, 1861 .

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*

, 1861 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Milora*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: *Disch. Mch 29, 1862.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*



Conner - Am. F.

---

Col. Nichols Reg't Co. E. Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.) Maples

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page

Dated - Apr. 4 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Connoway. H. J.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connoway. H. J.

235  
+  
Cook. A. J.

Co. ~~2~~, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588812 | 20 |
| 2  | 8898     | 21 |
| 3  | 8993     | 22 |
| 4  | 9104     | 23 |
| 5  | 9219     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

6

A. J. Cooke

Priv. (Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct 19, 1861.

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 528. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atencio's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Punch

(666)

Copied

(Confederate.)  
8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Age 33 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

for  
Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

1861.

186

186

186

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F. 5th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. Captain A. Nichols's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Edgewood, Tex., dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

J. C. Finch

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John Cook*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Enrolled into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. Hare*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *from an interest*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

6 (Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Age

Appears on

years.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.  
Apr 24

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch  
Copyist



Joel Cook

Aug 15/64

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES

Alfred B. Buntin  
Department of Defense  
Washington January 9, 1859.

DEPT  
Special order No 43.

The General commanding directs  
that Private Leroy Cook of Captain  
Shepley's Company  
Highland Regiment be discharged  
from the Service

By order of A. B. Buntin  
Sgt. John W. Wilson  
Adj. G. Camp.

A. J. Cook

mileage  
 Dollars 8.00.

Paid. April 24<sup>th</sup> 18

Company F

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

I CERTIFY That the within named Wm. J. Taylor  
of Captain Wm. J. Taylor  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry Company (C) of the  
in the State of Alabama aged 30 years 5 feet 1  
inches high fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
was enlisted by J. J. Taylor  
at Montgomery on the 14 day of April, 1862  
to serve for 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
The said Wm. J. Taylor was last paid by Wm. J. Taylor  
to include the 14 day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100  
allowance from 100 Dollars traveling  
the place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind. to Atlanta the  
place of discharge, to Atlanta 30 Dollars  
There is due him 30 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing  
on account of nothing 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Montgomery this 24th day of April, 1862  
J. J. Taylor  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from of 1862 to

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days.

at ..... Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from *St. Louis, Mo. to*

*St. Louis, Mo. being 11.112 miles, at ten*

cents per mile, .....

Amount, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....

Balance paid, .....

Received of .....

day of .....

186 2

C. S. Army, this .....

Dollars and .....

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness

*At Bradshaw So*

*A. J. Fox*  
*per [Signature]*

✓ 256  
Cook. James. Jr.

Co. *L*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58587322 | 20 |
| 2  | 4395     | 21 |
| 3  | 4471     | 22 |
| 4  | 7574     | 23 |
| 5  | 7693     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C  
J. H. Cook

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(186)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C

James W. Cook  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for OCT 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

OCT 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

OCT 18

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

James N. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C  
Gas H. Cook

Sq. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 19

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 19

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

to pay recd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. N. Cook

Sgt, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Entered  
When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Cameron

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay recd

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

**Texas.**

9  
(Nichols)

C  
(Contd)  
(Nichols)  
Cook  
Capt Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Master-out Roll  
years.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company **Muster-out Roll**  
Organization named above.

appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the organization named above.  
 Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Yale  
Apr 24  
Oct 19  
Boston  
Merrison

**Enrolled:**

W. bed

Where

By                     

Entered into

14/10/2000

11 here

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what use

Remarks: *9 Apr*  
*Reduced to rank*  
*5 Sgt Feb 23/1862*

The company was also known as Company C, 5th (Missouri) Cavalry. The company was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 8 to November 2, 1864. The company was mustered out of service April 2, 1865. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 8 to November 2, 1864. The company was mustered out of service April 2, 1865.

J. B. Hyatt

Thank you:

Q. B. Hyatt

J. W. Cook

C. C. 9/5 Tex. 18/

Charges against

Re personal papers of

James Hogue

C. C. 9/5 Tex. 18/

257  
Cook. J. R.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |        |    |
|----|--------|--------|----|
| 1  | 5-86-8 | 65-08  | 2  |
| 2  |        | 66-8-9 | 3  |
| 3  |        | 66-6-9 | 4  |
| 4  |        | 67-5-8 | 5  |
| 5  |        | 68-5-9 | 6  |
| 6  |        |        | 7  |
| 7  |        |        | 8  |
| 8  |        |        | 9  |
| 9  |        |        | 10 |
| 10 |        |        | 11 |
| 11 |        |        | 12 |
| 12 |        |        | 13 |
| 13 |        |        | 14 |
| 14 |        |        | 15 |
| 15 |        |        | 16 |
| 16 |        |        | 17 |
| 17 |        |        | 18 |
| 18 |        |        | 19 |
| 19 |        |        | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dark Mark

See also Waul's Tex Reg<sup>ts</sup> &  
Timmons' Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*6.*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. R. Cook*

*Priv.* } Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 19* , 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 19* , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. D. Barton*

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*6.*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. R. Cook*

*Priv* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Hare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

6

J. R. Cook

Per { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10 , 1861 .

Where Fayette Co

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. J. P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 29, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. A. Barton



(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. R. Book

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy 1a

(645)

(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. R. Leach

Put

Co. A. Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Entered

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. T. Mure

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On furlough + en-  
listed for the war.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Branton

J R Cook

Mileage  
Dollars 3 <sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company A.

J R Cook  
Cook

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named P. R. Cook  
a Private of Captain P. J. Sumner's Company (A) of the  
10th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by  
Adoption a Slave was enlisted by P. J. Sumner  
at Chattanooga on the 17 day of March, 1862  
to serve his term, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having  
served for 3 years or the War.  
The said P. R. Cook was last paid by At J. F. McKee  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Three 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from At Grange the place of discharge, to At Grange the  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind. where Enlisted  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Chattanooga this 24 day of April, 1862  
P. J. Sumner's Capt  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |                    |                  |                    |               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| For pay from                         | of                 | 186              | to                 |               |
|                                      | 186                | being            | months and         | days.         |
|                                      | at                 |                  | Dollars per month, |               |
| For pay for traveling from           | <u>At Grange</u>   | to               |                    |               |
|                                      | <u>At Grange</u>   | being            | <u>Twenty</u>      | miles, at ten |
|                                      |                    | cents per mile,  |                    |               |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                    | Amount,          |                    |               |
|                                      |                    | Balance paid,    |                    |               |
| Received of                          | <u>P. J. McKee</u> | C. S. Army, this | <u>24</u>          |               |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>       | 186              | <u>2</u>           |               |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                    | Dollars and      | <u>00</u>          |               |

(Signed duplicates.)  
P. R. Cook  
P. J. Sumner  
WITNESSES:

✓ 258  
Cook. W. S.

Co. B., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586938 | 20 |
| 2  | 7003     | 21 |
| 3  | 7129     | 22 |
| 4  | 7216     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. S. Wain*

*Pvt*, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. S. Wain*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. S. Moore*

*Pvt.*, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*F. A. B. B.*



(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

6  
M. S. Coar  
Prest.  
Age 17 years.  
(Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Died Dec. 2, 1861

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain A. Johnson's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 11th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 100, dated November 24, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Blank MARK:

J. A. Baird  
Clerk



(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. A. Nichols*

Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 4. 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*See muster ledger*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wid. Dec. 2, 1861  
from disease.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkins's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Nichols*

Captain

Cook - M. J.

---

Capt. Maples Co.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page

Dated - May 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Cook - W. S.

Co. B. Col. L. B. Nichols Reg't Tex. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1597 page .....

Dated - May 10, 1862

Died Dec. 2 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

254  
Cooke. A. J.

Co. 7, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. A. J.

560  
Carson. R. L.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson. R. L.

✓ 361  
Cotton. M. F.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57587781 | 20 |
| 2  | 7850     | 21 |
| 3  | 7924     | 22 |
| 4  | 8126     | 23 |
| 5  | 8249     | 24 |
| 6  | 590822   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. F. Cotton*

*Ent.*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 3th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark : .....

*J. A. Rovey*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm. F. Cotton*

*1st*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 18 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lot. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to J, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rayley*



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

C.

(Nichols')

M. F. Cotton

Cpt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

James Hingley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Waverston

By whom

Let. Hare

Last paid

By whom

Hyndman's enlistment

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks About on sick

leave

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

C.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. J. Cotton*

*Priv*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lee Hare*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: )

By whom *by due from Enlistment*

To what time *Feb 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Feb 4/62  
by Special Order 97 of  
Genl Comag at Galveston*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooley* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. F. Cotton*

*Put.* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date ..... , 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15* , 186 .

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18* , 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks *Discharged*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. H. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. H. Cotton

Cpt. Co. D

Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 4

1862

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Discharged Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's cavalry company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

(641)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*5*

*Texas*

*M. F. Cotton*  
*Capt Co. D, 5 Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb 4*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Apr 24*, 186*2*

By whom *J. L. McKen*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *67*

*J. M. Williams*

(23)

571

Copyist.

✓ Cotton. W. H.

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587780 | 20 |
| 2  | 7849     | 21 |
| 3  | 7923     | 22 |
| 4  | 8032     | 23 |
| 5  | 8161     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William Cotton  
20 Tex Inf

9  
(Nichols.)

**Texas.**

M. H. Cotton

Age 21 years 1 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll date: 8

Roll dated *Galveston*

Oct 18, 1861.

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

## When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Havana, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

M. A. Rooby

Copyies

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

@

*H. A. Cotton*

*Out*, C. D. Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James H. Frigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Ware*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks *Absent on sick*  
*leave.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rouby*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. A. Cotton

Private, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Ware

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment at

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

C

*M. H. Cotton*

*Pvt.*, 1 (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 186

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Hare*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Robby*

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. H. Cotton*

*Prvt* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
'Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out: to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Keen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks *Re-enlisted on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 228 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. H. Rowby*

(662.)

Copy to

262-a

Cottonhead, William C

Co. H, 9 (Young's)  
Texas Infantry.

(Maxey's Reg't.)  
(8 Texas Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cottonhead, W. C.  
7 Texas Inf.

262-B

Cottynhead, William C

Co. H, 9 (Young's)  
Texas Infantry.

(Maxey's Reg't.)  
(8 Texas Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cattenhead, W. C.

7 Texas Inf.

✓ *563*  
*Edward Austin*

Co. *K*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57590362</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5440</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0523</i>     | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*William L. Nichols*

*1st* (Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age : : years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

To what time *March 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Left in service*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Allen Leonard*  
Sgt., Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862

Entered

When

*Nov.*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Adj. Narr.*

Period

*1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became, 1st, Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. H. Graham*

Copyist.

(161)



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Alvin L. ...*  
*Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *April 24, 1862*

Enlisted

When *March, 1861*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *April 24, 1862*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. K. ...*  
Copyist

✓ 364  
*Howard Hardy, Jr.*

Co. *K*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50590363</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0441</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0524</i>     | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Henry Leonard*

(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry L. Leonard*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *GadSDen*

By whom *W. J. M. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. M. ...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 24th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. J. Edwards*

*Det.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 21st*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 320 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. H. Zetser*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. J. Lawrence*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co K, Nichols' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where *Gulization*

By whom *W. J. Lawrence*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Michael*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

365  
\*  
Howard. M. A

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590338 | 20 |
| 2  | 0415     | 21 |
| 3  | 0408     | 22 |
| 4  | 0790     | 23 |
| 5  | 586444   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. M. Nichols*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 2, 1861*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *G. M. Nichols*.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 9, 1861*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *G. M. Nichols*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Nichols*.

To what time *Nov. 1, 1861*.

Remarks: *Enrolled in service*

*from Nov. 1, 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. A. Leonard*

*Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or Absent *Not Noted*

Remarks:

*Spent full term here  
2 years 10 months 15 days*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atencio's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*M. A. Leonard*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. A. Nichols*

*Company* Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 24*, 1861

*September 24*, 1861

Mustered out to date *September 24*, 1862

Estimated:  
When *September 24*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *September 24*, 1861

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Nichols*

(663) Copy

(Confederate.)

6

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M H<sup>+</sup> Coward*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. *K*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Co. known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies. A task which had been assigned to the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 31, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald at Cavalry Company, which was transferred to service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Headquarters of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*C*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. A. Coward*  
*2nd* Co. *K*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Ad dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Nov 8*, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(166) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

9

Texas.

M. A. Boward

2-Lt. Co. K. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 8.

, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

(125)

T. Gay  
5734

Copyright

Howard. M. H

Co. L, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard. M. a.

✓ 367  
Cox. J. F.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586939 | 20 |
| 2  | 7105     | 21 |
| 3  | 7173     | 22 |
| 4  | 7151     | 23 |
| 5  | 7249     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*lc* | **9** **Texas.**  
(Nichols')

*J. F. Boyd*  
*Priv.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 12, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*C*  
*J. N. Lick*  
*Put*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*  
*St. Wilson*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*1*.

To what time

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain A. C. Nichols' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. N. Lick*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. T. Eason*  
*Private*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*

186

Where

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Due the Confederate States \$5.75*  
*& Hall term, supplied from Roll dated 1st*  
*Oct 14 to 31, 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aschman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. P. Cox*  
*Capt*

, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became Det. Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*De Boy*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

*6*  
*J. F. Levy*

*Put.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company.  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3, 1861.*

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Last paid:

*St. McKeen*

By whom

To what time

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 142 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

27th Mass  
Volunteers

Rec'd April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

William 21<sup>st</sup>

Company B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Inf.



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

*Private* of Captain *J. H. Box* Company (B) of the

*1st* Regiment of *Alabama* born in *Alabama*

in the State of *Alabama* aged *18* years, *5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by

occupation *farmer*, was enlisted by *James H. Wilson*

at *Galveston, Texas* on the *14th* day of *October* 1861

to serve *for a term of 3 years*, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term

The said *Private* was last paid by *James H. Wilson*

to include the *15th* day of *April* 1862 and has pay

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling

allowance from *Galveston* the place of discharge, to *Richmond* the

place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind. *James H. Wilson*

There is due him *25* Dollars traveling allowance from *Richmond*

place of enrolment to *Galveston* the place of discharge, transportation being furnished in kind.

on account of

Given in duplicate at *Galveston* this *25th* day of *April* 1862

*J. H. Box* Commanding Company.

For pay from *1861* of *1862* to *1862*, being *12* months and *10* days,

at *10* Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Richmond* to *Galveston* being *100* miles, at ten

cents per mile, *10 00*

Amount, *20 00*

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, *00 00*

Balance paid, *20 00*

Received of *James H. Wilson* of *Co. B* 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. C. S. Army, this *25th*

day of *April* 1862 *Twenty Eight* Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *J. H. Box*

Witness: *W. H. Lowrey* First Lieut

*Co. B* Michael Wright

✓ 266  
Crain, T. B.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589495 | 20 |
| 2  | 9595     | 21 |
| 3  | 9697     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Simmons' Tex Inf  
Ward's Tex Reg

(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

T B Crain

C. W. Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom E. S. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom Dr. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Menden's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 29, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(943)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. B. Crain*

*Priv*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 2*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

*10 days*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay drawn from Exhibit*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ware's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(462)

Captain.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Feb. 24

Mustered out to date

Feb. 24, 1862  
Apr. 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov. 2  
Galveston  
Capt. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Nov. 2  
Galveston  
A. S. Jones

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Jones  
Apr. 24

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: *Fullbrigade reinducted.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Name's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 12th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*and  
Gaul  
V*

Copy

✓ 769  
Crain. W. G.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589494 | 20 |
| 2  | 9595     | 21 |
| 3  | 9698     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also Waul's Tex. Reg.  
r Timmons' Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

W. G. Crain

Priv

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 28 1861

Where Galveston

By whom E. S. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 28 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Ware

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster E. S. Bolling

To what time 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Maule's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company D, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(508)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. E. Crain*

*Cain*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 Feb 6*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 28*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. S. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay dep. on Exhibit*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Waller's* Company and Captain *Boiling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Boiling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. F. S. C.*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 28

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Bolling

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 28

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Keen

To what time

Apr. 24

186

Remarks:

alough reinlisted.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 284, Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay  
V

(22)

Copyist

✓ 270  
Criswell, G. F.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586511 | 20 |
| 2  | 6592     | 21 |
| 3  | 6674     | 22 |
| 4  | 6767     | 23 |
| 5  | 6857     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J F Criswell*

Put. *1* Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
*5* 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (and known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Mc. H. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. H. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

*L. F. Criswell*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Griswell

Pos

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Sick

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Sinton

(645)

Copyist.



Texas.

Confederate  
Nichols.  
J. F. Lewis  
Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Regt Texas Volunteers.  
Muster Roll  
above,

17

Appears on

17 years on  
Capt. Nichols' Roll  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Nov & Dec

105

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

**Registered info**

When

Where

By whom

Lost Paid:

By whom?  
To what time?

Remarks

*Paid due from  
time*

marks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company, Captain Timmons' Company, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st) and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of volunteers from October 8 to November 2, 1861, and had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army for six months at Vicksburg, Mississippi, April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862. O No. 100 Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, dated November 22, 1861 and became (the) Company G of that organization.

mark:

*A. B. Manton*

Book mark:

Y. G. Manton

(Confederate.)

6

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Briswell

Pat., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

60

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Lewiswell

Put Co. A, Nichols' Regt: Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

D. J. Howard

Mileage

Callans 100

Per. April 24 1882

Compans 11

C. A. 9 <sup>TEXAS</sup> 2nd

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. D. Griswold  
Private of Captain A. J. Morrison Company (4) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry 72 born in Anguilla Co  
In the State of Delaware aged 18 years 5 feet 10  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
Geo. A. Lehman was enlisted by H. J. McKim  
at Salisbury on the 19 day of April 1862  
to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of 3 years service  
for 3 years service of 3 years service  
The said J. D. Griswold was last paid by H. J. McKim  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salisbury the place of discharge, to Salisbury the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles sent any money  
There is due him not being furnished when enrolled

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of 100 Dollars,  
Given in duplicate at Salisbury this 24 day of April 1862

A. J. Morrison  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1861 of 1861 to 1862, being 12 months and 0 days,  
at 10 Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Salisbury to Salisbury to  
Salisbury being 60 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, 6.00  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0.00 Amount, 6.00  
Balance paid, 6.00  
Received of H. J. McKim C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862  
Cents, in full of the above account, 00 Dollars and 00

(Signed duplicates.)

J. D. Griswold  
A. J. Morrison

Witness:

+ 271  
Criswell P. B

Co. G., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50589594 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 9761     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R 17 (Criswell)

Swir, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Whittle's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (then) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. P. Richmond*

*Vol* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Galveston*

*Apr. 24*

, 1862

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan. 17*

, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

*Galveston*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan. 17*

, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

*Galveston*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Steel*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

*Pay due from*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

*Re-enlistment*, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*died Jan. 26. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunter's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Wilson's Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Criswell - J. B.

Col. Nichols Reg't Co. G. Capt.  
Boling  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page -----

Dated - Apr. 4 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

272  
Criswell. R. B.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Criswell. R. B.

✓ 273  
Crouch. James

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58586924 | 20 |
| 2  | 6990     | 21 |
| 3  | 7059     | 22 |
| 4  | 7133     | 23 |
| 5  | 7231     | 24 |
| 6  | 590805   | 25 |
| 7  | 0762     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James Crouch

24 Sept., 1861, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.  
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Wilson

Period 6 mos. or longer

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

John Boyd  
1861.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9

(Nichols.)

*C. A. Nichols*

*4944* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (122) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Nichols* Copyist.

6  
(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols)

Texas.

*Sgt. J. C. Nichols*  
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*Nichols*

1861.

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting*

*This company subsequently became Company B 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of six companies, A to F, which  
were mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
Army on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
at Camp Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
dated November 2, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.*

Blank mark:

*J. A. Boyer*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L. A. Brown*  
*Edw. T.*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Henry & Deby*, 1862

Entered

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Mustered in 4<sup>th</sup> Sergeant & pro-  
moted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Jun. Lt. Deby 24, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Edw. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Y. L. Nichols*

*3rd* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

*Oct 3*, 1861.

When

Where

*Jacksonville*  
*J. C. Maples*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*  
*Lt. Wilson*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks *Absent on sick leave*

This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (186)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

*C*

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*J. A. Brouch*  
*Sergt*, Co. *B*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Feb 24*, 186*2*  
*Galveston*  
*Promoted to 2nd Lt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates, from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 532, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

6

*J. W. Branch*  
*229*, Co. *6*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Promoted by election*  
*from Sergt to 24 vice*  
*H. H. Lovelady promoted*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (so known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wildman*  
Copyist

(441)

(CONFEDERATE.)

## Texas.

J. A. Brouch  
2d Lt. Co. B. 9-Regt. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

T. Law

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

J. A. Crouch

Sgt. C. B. 9/5 Tay Inf

Enlist 2 years same Co

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. M. Loveless

same Co

274

Crowder. J. B.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57586586 | 20 |
| 2  | 6587     | 21 |
| 3  | 6670     | 22 |
| 4  | 6763     | 23 |
| 5  | 6859     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex Reg<sup>n</sup>

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Co.*  
*Pvt J B Crowder*

Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 19*, 1861.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Pate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(106)

*L. J. Norton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

J. B. Crowder

Pos

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nich-  
ols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

Le

J B Crowder

Put (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Hinton

Copyist.



Confederate  
(Nichols')  
Texas

Put J. B. Browder  
Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

Oct 19 1862  
Galveston  
St. J. T. Ware  
6 mos

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Pay due from enlist.  
Present

Present or absent  
Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Texas's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry, 5th Company A,  
5th Regiment Texas Infantry, 5th Company A, 5th Nichols'  
Texas Infantry, 5th Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry,  
for 21 months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1863. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
into service November 22, 1862, as of this regiment, was transferred  
to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

L. F. Austin

Copy in

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Crowder

Out Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. P. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On furlough & en-  
listed for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timm's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Major Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Major Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

100.

Copy 100.

J. B. Cowder

Mileage

Dollars 3 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1882.

Company A

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back of it, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Crowder  
a private of Captain B. Timmons Company (A) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Tenn, born in  
in the State of Mississippi aged 23 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted by St. J. L. Kien  
at Galveston on the 15 day of October, 1861  
to serve 6 months, and is now entitled to furlough having re-  
enlisted for the 13 years of the war  
The said J. B. Crowder was last paid by St. J. L. Kien  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date  
There is due to him \$ 3.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862  
B. Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|                                     |                       |                    |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| For pay from                        | of                    | 186                | to                    |
|                                     | 186                   | being              | months and days       |
| at                                  |                       | Dollars per month, |                       |
| For pay for travelling from         | <u>La Grange</u>      | to                 |                       |
| <u>Albany</u>                       | being                 | <u>30</u>          | miles, at ten         |
| cents per mile                      |                       |                    |                       |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn.      | Amount,               |                    |                       |
|                                     | Balance paid,         |                    |                       |
| Received of                         | <u>St. J. L. Kien</u> | O. S. Army, this   | <u>24</u>             |
| day of                              | <u>April</u>          | 186 <u>2</u>       | <u>St. J. L. Kien</u> |
| Cents in full of the above account. |                       | Dollars and        | <u>100</u>            |

(Signed duplicates.)  
J. B. Crowder  
A. J. Broadham 2-19

WITNESS:

275  
Cullen. P. J.

Co. G , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cullen. P. J.

276  
Cullin. P. J.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9318 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9392 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9484 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9583 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9688 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols)

*P. J. Collins*  
Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas*  
*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. G. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mante's Company and Captain Bowling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bowling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. G. Wilson*

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols\*)

Texas.

*P. J. Cullen*

*Private*, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*

, 1861.

Where *Gaevocan*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Shaw's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by R. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by R. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. O. No. 100*

(642)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Priv* *E. S. Bolling's Company,*  
*Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Marsee*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Exhibit*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Marsee's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Atcham*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. G. Nichols*  
*Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. L.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Pay department*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain *Waller's* Company and Captain *Boiling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Boiling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9  
(Nichols')

6

C. G. Sullivan

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

March 24

, 1862

Mustered out to date .....

Apr. 24

, 1862

Enrolled:

When .....

Oct. 8

, 186

Where .....

Galveston

By whom .....

W. H. Massie

Mustered into service:

When .....

Oct. 8

, 186

Where .....

Galveston

By whom .....

W. H. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom .....

W. H. Wilson

, 186

To what time .....

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Menden's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. By S. O. No. 384, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862, Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Wilson

Copy

✓ 277  
Cummings. G. H.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589078 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1861.

Remarks: .....

.....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

278  
*Cummings, J. W.*

Co. *E*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50588291</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>8390</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>8487</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>8596</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>8710</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* **BACK MARK**

**See also**

(Confederate)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Cummings*  
Put, | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 524, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bosch*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Cummings,*

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom James Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*E. H. Davis,*



(Confederate)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. M. Cummings*  
Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. S. Murri*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 3th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. W. Cummings,*

Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Period *six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. W. Cummings,*

{ Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*

*(over)*  
\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 185th Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roark.*

MAR. 12.

50588710

1912.

*Apl. 11/62 & fur 10.00  
30 days. Bounty Paid.*

✓ 779  
*Curley, John*

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Ord. Sergt 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57587819</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7390</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7467</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7520</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7673</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>590765</i>   | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

J. Curley  
and Sgt

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston  
Oct 18

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John Curley

Dr Sgt, Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston  
By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston  
By whom J. J. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(841)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John Curley

Co. E. (Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18th Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom L. Ware

Last paid:

By whom to Pay Recd

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*C*  
*John Curley*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Cameron*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay Recd*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Elected 2 Lieut*  
*Feb 24 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C

John Curley

2017 Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

186

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Supt  
Feb 24 1862

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. Curley*  
*25th*, Co. *C*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Promoted by election  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Feb 24 vice  
J. M. Blackman resigned.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 508, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

(101)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

9

Texas.

John Curley  
2d Lt. Co. C. 9 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 24., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

(205)

T. Bay

Copyright

Election to fill va-  
-cancy of 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt in  
Capt A. Cameron's  
Co C  
Nichols Regiment  
Feb 24 1862

App<sup>d</sup> referred to the  
Mil Comd<sup>r</sup> of the Dist.  
J. C. Murphy  
St At Condy Nichols  
Regt. 7<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully  
referred to the  
Gen Comd<sup>r</sup>  
Dept.  
E. B. Nichols's Regt  
Comd<sup>r</sup> Miller

Oct 9/5 20  
Oct 8/7 24  
John C. Murphy

Sabroton July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Lt Col J. B. Mapie  
Comdy Nicholas Regt  
Sir

In obedience to  
your order to hold an election to fill  
the vacancy of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt of M. 1<sup>st</sup> Blakely  
caused by his resignation and  
(accepted by Special order no 24  
Richmond Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1862) I  
have to report the result as  
follows J. Conley, Q. S., to be  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Vice J. M. Blakely  
resigned

All of which is  
Respectfully Submitted

Wm Cannon  
Capt. Co. C  
Nichols Regt

710  
Curry, Francis M.

Co. *E*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

(. 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50587337  
2 7398  
3 7475  
4 7578  
5 7682

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

*F M Curry*  
*20 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Francis M. Curry

404, Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Cap. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. James P. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C  
F. M. Curry

4<sup>th</sup> Co., { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 18

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. B. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

No pay recd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks

Absent with leave

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt  
Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

F. M. Curry

4<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 18, 1861.

When: Oct 18, 1861.

Where: Galveston

By whom: Capt Cameron

Period: 6 Mos

Last paid: To pay Teed

By whom: To pay Teed

To what time: 186

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(812)

Copy 1a

(Confederate.)

①

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*F. M. Curry*

*4 Cmp.* Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Gallveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Gallveston*

By whom

*A. J. Cameron*

Mustered into service

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Gallveston*

By whom

*R. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Blank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy.

C

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

F. M. Curry

Sgt, Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.Roll dated Galveston  
Oct 18, 186 /.Muster-in to date Oct 18, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 322 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 366,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(246)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Curry, John. F

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry, Tobias. F

752  
+  
Curry, Tobias. F

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587336 | 20 |
| 2  | 7408     | 21 |
| 3  | 7489     | 22 |
| 4  | 7591     | 23 |
| 5  | 7679     | 24 |
| 6  | 390819   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. D. Curry  
P. H.

Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(106) J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

<sup>x</sup>  
John F. Curry

Plt., } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
} 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. F. Curry  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 18

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To pay recd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks

Absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Bde. Dep't. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dep't. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C*  
*Tobias F. Curry*

*Priv*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Entered  
When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Cameron*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *to pay recd*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Elected S*  
*Sergeant Feb 24*  
*1862*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148. Edgna. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Edgna. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

T. F. Curry  
Sgt., { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct 18, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Promoted from  
the Tanks

This company was also known as Company C. 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. Barry  
Capt. Co. C. Nichols' Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (now known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

(641)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Nicholas Tex.

T. F. Henry

Priv., Cameron Co. Col. Nichols Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Constipation

Admitted Nov. 23, 1861.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Discharged from service Nov. 24, 1861.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 24

T. F. Johnson

✓ 283  
Curtis, Richard, a

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 5758 8286 |
| 2  | 8386      |
| 3  | 8483      |
| 4  | 8592      |
| 5  | 8706      |
| 6  |           |
| 7  |           |
| 8  |           |
| 9  |           |
| 10 |           |
| 11 |           |
| 12 |           |
| 13 |           |
| 14 |           |
| 15 |           |
| 16 |           |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Richard A. Curtis*

*Pat*, | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct, 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct, 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Baugh*

(Confederate.)

C

B

(Nichols')

Texas.

Richard A. Curtis

Put, } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville.

By whom James Gillaspie.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith.



(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. A. Curtis,

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment: Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie,

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. S. Mason,

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment,

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch,

(Confederate.)

C

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Richard A. Curtis.*

....., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie.*

Period *six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time ....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 508, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth.*

(1862)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. A. Curtis,  
 Pvt. { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
 Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Mason*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

MAR. 12.

50588706

1912.

*Apr. 11/62 & failed today.  
Bounty Paid.*

284  
Labney J. A.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0589322 | 20 |
| 2  | 9401      | 21 |
| 3  | 9495      | 22 |
| 4  | 9600      | 23 |
| 5  | 9700      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*J. C. Massie*  
*Private*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Wilson*

Period *limited or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*J. A. DeBruy*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Gaerretton*

By whom *St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Mason's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Battalion, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months at various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service Houston, April 17,  
1862. The regiment was mustered out of Texas, dated November 8,  
1861. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recd. Fick*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm. A. Dubney*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 5

Where Georgetown

, 1861.

By whom J. C. Manie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

Where Georgetown

, 1861.

By whom Lt. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Enid

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Manie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain A. Johnson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisk*

(100)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. A. Dabney*  
*John*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid

By whom *Pay Department Exhibit*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Maness's* Company and Captain *Boiling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain *Boiling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Alchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Robert*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*May 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Masdie*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. M. Allen*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masdie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. C. Bay*

Daniel J. R.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-86943 | 20 |
| 2  | 7009       | 21 |
| 3  | 7077       | 22 |
| 4  | 7154       | 23 |
| 5  | 7252       | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*20*  
*Daniel*

*Prd*, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 196, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*10/18/61*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*J. P. Daniel*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*D*  
*J. C. Harvie*  
*Put.*

Age *19* years.  
Appears on  
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Jacksonville, Fla*  
By whom *J. C. Maples*

Admitted into service:  
When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Lt. Milson*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*  
To what time

Remarks *Due the Confederate State*  
*81. 50*  
*720*

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 24th (Nichols') Regiment  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 24th (also known as  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the)  
Company C of that organization.

*J. C. Harvie*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*J. P. Daniel*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January & February*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 108 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Sub Coy N*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. P. Daniels*

*Pvt.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKee*

To what time

*April 24*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. M. Boyd*



Chicago  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872

Dear Mr. [unclear]

Anthony W.

13 9<sup>th</sup> Ave New York

How—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named L. P. Daniels  
of Captain L. P. Daniels Company (13) of the  
Regiment of Mississippi Infantry born in Mississippi  
in the State of Mississippi aged eighteen years seven feet seven  
inches high dark complexion, black eyes, red hair, and by  
was enlisted by St. M. McKee  
at Galveston on the 11th day of October 1861  
to serve nine years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
The said L. P. Daniels was last paid by St. M. McKee  
to include the twenty-fourth day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him fourteen 100 Dollars' traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to San Antonio the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, to San Antonio from San Antonio to Galveston  
distance 140 miles

There is due him fourteen 100 Dollars' traveling allowance from San Antonio the  
place of enrolment to Galveston, where transportation to Galveston was provided.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States fourteen 100 Dollars

on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25th day of April 1862

St. M. McKee Capt  
Commanding Company.

|  |       |                    |               |           |           |
|--|-------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| For pay from                           | of    | 186                | to            |           |           |
|  | 186   | being              | months and    | days      |           |
| at                                     |       | Dollars per month, |               |           |           |
| For pay for traveling from             |       |                    |               |           |           |
| <u>San Antonio</u> to <u>Galveston</u> | being | <u>2.81</u>        | miles, at ten |           |           |
| cents per mile,                        |       |                    |               |           |           |
|  |       | Amount,            |               | <u>28</u> | <u>00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,         |       |                    |               | <u>28</u> | <u>00</u> |
|  |       | Balance paid,      |               | <u>28</u> | <u>00</u> |

Received of James A. McKee St. M. McKee C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 Twenty Eight Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) L. P. Daniels

WITNESS  
W. L. Lonsdale First Lieut  
B. Mieser Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

256  
Daniels. J. P.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel. J. P.

287  
Daniels J R

Co. *d*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |      |    |
|----|--------|------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-8 | 7789 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 7828 | 21 |
| 3  |        | 7934 | 22 |
| 4  |        | 8041 | 23 |
| 5  |        | 8170 | 24 |
| 6  |        |      | 25 |
| 7  |        |      | 26 |
| 8  |        |      | 27 |
| 9  |        |      | 28 |
| 10 |        |      | 29 |
| 11 |        |      | 30 |
| 12 |        |      | 31 |
| 13 |        |      | 32 |
| 14 |        |      | 33 |
| 15 |        |      | 34 |
| 16 |        |      | 35 |
| 17 |        |      | 36 |
| 18 |        |      | 37 |
| 19 |        |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*J. H. Lantier*

*1st.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Roubey*

(Confederate.)

N

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. R. Daniels

Co. (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (166) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. R. Daniels*

*Co. D, Nichols' Regt Texas Light Inf.*

Age *17* years.

Appears *OL*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *J. M. Hargley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Let Ware*

Last paid *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 228 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 228, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. R. Daniels*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Department of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*



(Confederate.)

L

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. R. Daniels  
Private

Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom

Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Mc Keen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

*Daniels P. S.*

Co. *d*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1  | <i>5-05-8778-8</i> | 2 |
| 2  | <i>785-7</i>       | 2 |
| 3  | <i>7983</i>        | 2 |
| 4  | <i>8134</i>        | 2 |
| 5  |                    | 2 |
| 6  |                    | 2 |
| 7  |                    | 2 |
| 8  |                    | 2 |
| 9  |                    | 2 |
| 10 |                    | 2 |
| 11 |                    | 2 |
| 12 |                    | 2 |
| 13 |                    | 2 |
| 14 |                    | 2 |
| 15 |                    | 2 |
| 16 |                    | 2 |
| 17 |                    | 2 |
| 18 |                    | 2 |
| 19 |                    | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. S. Lammie*

*10<sup>th</sup>*, Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th was known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 124 Regt. Dept of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 125, Regt. Dept of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(1865)

*A. A. Rooley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

P. B. Daniels

Pr, | Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Liberty

By whom James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom L. E. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. B. Daniels*

*1st*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James H. Trigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Hare*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks *Died Dec 7/61 in Liberty  
was on sick leave.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*A.*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. B. Lanier*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. B. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *By order of Enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Lieut. Die 7/61 at Liberty  
was on sick leave*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(142)

Copy 12

*9 Michael / Tan*  
Daniels - P. S.

Co.D.Nichol's Reg't Tex. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2023 page       

Died *Dec 7, 1861*

Dated - May 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

754  
Daniels, William

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-88822 | 20 |
| 2  | 8907       | 21 |
| 3  | 9003       | 22 |
| 4  | 9187       | 23 |
| 5  | 9297       | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. L. Smith*

*Plt.*, (Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September*

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.  
*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*  
Copyist.

(105)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John A. Mills*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 12 to 3*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co*

By whom *B Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St Asa T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Dis*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*W. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
} Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
} Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July - 1861*, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186 / .

Where *Fort Camp*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

2

8

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm Daniels*

*Priv*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. H. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay co. from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 6, 1862*  
*by Special Ord. No. 1, of*  
*Wm Genl D. C. Herbert*  
*Private in the*  
*1st Regt. Texas Cavalry, at*  
*Galveston*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*1. Henry ...*  
... { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*March 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 24*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*March 24*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*March 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*5*

*Tex*

*William Daniels*

*Bt Co F 5 Tex Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge... *Jan 1*, 1862.

Date of payment... *Apr. 24*, 1862.

By whom... *J. S. McKeen*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *140*

*A. S. Andrews*

Wm Daniels

Oct 9/5 Tr 1/4

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters  
Department of Texas  
Galveston January 1st 1862

By order  
The General Commanding directs  
that Private William Daniels Company  
"H" Nichols Regiment be discharged  
from the Service

By order of  
Sgt. John D. C. Herbert  
Adjutant, Samuel B. Davis  
Major T. A. C.



246  
Darby James A.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0688821 | 20 |
| 2  | 8908      | 21 |
| 3  | 9002      | 22 |
| 4  | 9112      | 23 |
| 5  | 9221      | 24 |
| 6  | 5-90916   | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols)  
Texas.

*2*  
*John F. Luby*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age  
Appears in  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated  
Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

*June 19, 1861.*  
*Oct 19, 1861.*

When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Nicholas's (Carroll) Company, which was transferred  
into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred  
to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*John F. Luby*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*22nd Feb 1864*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 7 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
2nd Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Trinch*  
Copyist.

2  
(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols.)

Texas.

*John F. Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 9 & 10*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 182,  
Edgum Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John F. Nichols*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. H. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*George A. Nichols*

(Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*

*April 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*April 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 186

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. J. McKee*

To what time

*April 24*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(902)

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

8

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. A. Darby*  
*Capt*, Col. *H.*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Jan 25 Fayette Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 530, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(644)

Copyist.

W. H. Carby

Mileage

24.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company F

Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Sav. Inf.





Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Norton  
of Captain John H. Norton Company 1 of the  
Regiment of 1st Cavalry born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 20 years  
inches high, 5 feet 10 inches tall, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
was enlisted by James H. Norton  
at Massachusetts on the 10th day of October, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said James H. Norton was last paid by James H. Norton  
to include the 10th day of October, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowances from Massachusetts the place of discharge, to Massachusetts the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind 30 miles  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Massachusetts the 10th day of October, 1861  
James H. Norton  
Commanding Company.

|                                |                   |               |      |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|--|
| For pay from                   | of                | 186           | to   |  |
|                                | being             | months and    | days |  |
| at                             | Dollars per month |               |      |  |
| For pay for traveling from     | being             | miles, at ten |      |  |
| cents per mile,                |                   |               |      |  |
|                                | Amount,           |               |      |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                   |               |      |  |
|                                | Balance paid,     |               |      |  |

Received of James H. Norton for C. S. Army, this 10th  
day of October, 1861 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
James H. Norton  
Witness James H. Norton



Head Quarters, Baton Rouge  
Belouis 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Lt James A. Darby  
Application for  
Attainder

Head Quarters, Baton Rouge  
Belouis 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Lt James A. Darby is an  
energetic faithful officer  
and his application is  
highly approved respectfully  
forwarded

Robt. L. Howard  
Major Command  
Baton Rouge

Respectfully forwarded  
with the remark - I  
fully approve this  
application and  
indorse the sentiments  
of Major Howard.

H. P. Cayer Col.  
Commanding

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Dist  
Aug 25/64

Approved & signed

38

J. Bates. Col.  
Commanding Dist

James A. Darby





291  
Clark Joseph H.

Co. *D*, *9* (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5058</i> | <i>7762</i> | 2  |
| 2  |             | <i>7831</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             | <i>7902</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             | <i>8012</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | <i>8142</i> | 24 |
| 6  |             | <i>6418</i> | 25 |
| 7  | <i>59</i>   | <i>0767</i> | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *J. H. Clark - 25th Texas Cav. (?)*

*Misc. file*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. N. Clarke*  
*1st Lt.* Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When    , 1861 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 330 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

(225)

*M. A. Roxy*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. N. Dark*

*1st Lt.* Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lieut Hare*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Remarks: *Lieut J. N. Dark*

*absent in recruiting (over)*

This company was also known as Company D (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 10th  
Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. A. Roney*

MAR 21 1901

RECEIVED

1901

*Service Since Oct 21*

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Joseph N. Darke

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

James H. Hingley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Payor



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Joseph N. Mark*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *due from Enlistment*

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: *588*

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Joe. N. Dark*

*1st Lt.* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 166 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Crosby*

2

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. N. Dark  
1st Lt., Co. D

Appears on a , Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Roster

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct 18, 186

Date of resignation

Remarks: , 186

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Bdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Bdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(615) J. N. Nicholson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. N. Durr  
1st Lt. 2nd

Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Fort Point Galveston

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and 1st Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1st to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st, Company G of that organization.

J. W. Williamson  
Copyist

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

9

Texas.

J. H. Dark  
1st Co. 8.9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 18, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

(206)

J. C. Gray

Copyright

No. 40.

No. 5 Abstract K, <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Qr. 186 2.

*Company D.*  
*Nichols Regiment Ill.*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*9th*

*Q.D.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Light Carriage Buss Captn & Belk &  
Sutton

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *for private use*

*arrived for use*

LIEUT. J. L. McKEEN, A. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*L. J. L. McKeen*  
*Company D 1st Cavalry Regt*

*Wm. H. Nichols*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 1<sup>st</sup> of February, 1866, of  
LIEUT. J. L. McKEEN, A. A. Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Light Carriage Buss*  
*Captn & Belk & Sutton*

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*L. J. L. McKeen*  
*Wm. H. Nichols*

292  
Darwin James

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-90364 | 20 |
| 2  | 5442      | 21 |
| 3  | 5525      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Maul's Tex. Legion



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J. K. ...*  
(Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. K. Nichols*  
S. A., C. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When *Nov. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Adj. Mar*

Period *6 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay.*

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528 Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Bdegr. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*M. M. Graham*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

James K. Nichols

Private, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Edg. H. H.

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom S. L. McQueen

To what time Apr. 24, 1862.

Remarks: at least on file  
though not listed

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

M. H. Nichols  
Copyist.

293  
Darwin Thomas

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51688494

2 8603

3 8718

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*Al*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Mos. H. Darwin*

*Put*, | Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where

*Madison*

By whom

*Aug. Ramer*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Warr*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Basch*

(Confederate.)

*al*

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Mos. H. Darwin,*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Where *Madison*

By whom *Aug. Ramer,*

Period *six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment,*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Baskin,*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Thos. H. Garrison*

{ Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
{ Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co*

By whom *A. Ramer*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 13*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 27,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach,*

(863)

Copy to

W. H. Durbin  
Mileage

Dollars 9<sup>00</sup>

Paid. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company R.

Nichols R.

Fla

Tex V.

9 Tex Aug



Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Commissioned Officer.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Darwin  
Private of Captain James G. Gillespie Company (E) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Miss. Vol. Inf. born in St. Landry  
in the State of Louisiana aged Eighteen years, five feet eight  
inches high, dark complexion, Blk eyes, Light hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by St. J. McKim  
at Galveston on the 2 day of Decr 1861  
to serve six mo years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of  
term of service by virtue of special Order No 320  
The said J. H. Darwin was last paid by St. J. McKim A.P.M.  
to include the Twenty fourth day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Five Dollars 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Huntsville the  
& back again place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Navasota to Galveston &  
back again  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

James Gillespie Capt  
Commanding Company. E  
Nichols Regt

|                                      |  |               |                    |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---|
| For pay from                         | of                                       | 186           | to                 |   |
|                                      | 186                                      | being         | months and         | days,                                   |
|                                      |  |               | Dollars per month, |   |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>Huntsville to Navasota &amp; from</u> |               |                    |   |
| <u>Huntsville</u>                    | being                                    | <u>sixty</u>  | miles, at ten      |   |
| cents per mile,                      |  |               |                    |   |
|                                      |  | Amount,       |                    | <u>9 00</u>                             |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |  |               |                    | <u>9 00</u>                             |
|                                      |  | Balance paid, |                    | <u>0 00</u>                             |
| Received of                          | <u>St. J. McKim A.P.M.</u>               |               |                    |   |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>                             | 1862          | <u>St. J.</u>      | O. S. Army, this <u>24<sup>th</sup></u> |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |  |               | Dollars and        |   |

(Signed duplicates.) J. H. Darwin  
E. A. Harper  
WITNESS:

294  
Davis J. T.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-06-8 6941  
2 7016  
3 7076  
4 7142  
5 7240  
6 8-9-08 07

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. T. Davis*

*Capt.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Ambrose's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(265)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. T. Nichols*

*Prvt*, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Wilveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1-11 and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. J. Davis*  
*Pub*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*

186

Where

*Jacksonville Tex*  
*J. C. Maples*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*

186

Where

*Galveston*  
*Lt. Willson*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2nd (now known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Ambrose's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist)  
Company G of that organization.

Bank draft:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*D*  
*J. T. Davis*  
*4 Corp*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lo. G. R. Wilson*

Period *Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Muster in a private  
& promoted to 4 Corp Feby 7,  
1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Saboyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. T. Davis*

4 Enpl. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*  
*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3, 1861.*

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKee*

To what time

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Remarks *Punished absent on furlough.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. T. Davis*

*Col. B.*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 7*, 186*2*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Promoted Corporal*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.



J. J. Davis

Mitago

Pair April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Rollers 14<sup>th</sup>

Company B.

<sup>2nd</sup>  
Co B 9<sup>th</sup> Regt

✓

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quaker Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quakers.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. C. Davis  
 a corporal of Captain J. C. Phillips  
1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Company (B) of the  
 in the State of Massachusetts born in Franklin  
 inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by  
 was enlisted by Quintin Miller  
 at South Scituate on the 1st day of October, 1861,  
 to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
 The said J. C. Davis was last paid by Quintin Miller  
 to include the 1st day of April, 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him ..... *2 months* ..... allowance from ..... *Hackberryville* ..... the place of discharge to ..... *100 Dollars* traveling place of confinement, transportation ~~and~~ being furnished in kind. *from Hackberryville to Galveston* There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States .....  
on account of ..... 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Yakobson, this 25 day of April, 1862

*Geo. H. M. Co.*  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |  |         |            |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|------------|-------|--|
| For pay from                         | of                                     | 186     | , to       |       |  |
|                                      | 186                                    | , being | months and | days, |  |
| at                                   | Dollars per month,                     |         |            |       |  |
| For pay for traveling from           | Sackville, N. B.                       |         |            |       |  |
|                                      | being                                  | mi.     |            |       |  |
| cents per mile,                      |  |         |            |       |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       | Amount,                                |         |            |       |  |
|                                      | Balance paid,                          |         |            |       |  |
| Received of                          | Lieut J. M. McKee, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. |         |            |       |  |
| day of                               | April                                  | 186     |            |       |  |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |  |         |            |       |  |
|                                      |  |         |            |       |  |

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

WITNESSES:  
Co B  
Michael Regt

245  
Davis, Robert

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 60686514 | 20 |
| 2  | 6696     | 21 |
| 3  | 6678     | 22 |
| 4  | 6766     | 23 |
| 5  | 6862     | 24 |
| 6  | 690866   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robert Davis*

Put

Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 19*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(146)

*L. D. Barton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L*

*R. Davis*

*Pvt*

1st Co. B. THOMPSON'S COMPANY,  
5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively demoted as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Thompson's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Norton*

(1042)

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. Davis

Priv. (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Regt Texas Volunteers.)

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 10 , 1861

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 9 , 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlist

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Houston

(445)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

R. Davis

Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 19

1862

Where

Salveston

By whom

St. J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Taylor's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(143)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

20

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Robert Davis

Put , Co. A Nichols' Regt Texas Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

apl 24 , 1862.

Mustered out to date apl 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19 , 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

apl 24 , 1862.

Remarks: Detailed for duty  
for the 1st.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain True's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton



*D* (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*R Davis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 20 Fayette Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.

Davis, Robert

Priv. Co. A. Nichols Tex. Inf.

Inf

Robt Davis  
Mileage  
Dollars 1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup>  
Company J.

When this certificate is presented to the Quartermaster, the person will be known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert Davis  
private of Captain B Timmons Company (A) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Infantry, born in  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 16 years, 6 feet  
inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt J. Ware  
at Galveston on the 19 day of Oct, 1864  
to serve Six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharge by order of the Adjutant General's Office  
The said Robert Davis  
to leave on the 24 day of Apr, 1864  
at Galveston  
place of assignment, transportation not being furnished  
being furnished Transportation  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 24 day of Apr, 1864  
B Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

|                                |                                |               |                    |             |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                   | of                             | 186           | to                 |             |
|                                | 186                            | being         | months and         | days,       |
| at                             |                                |               | Dollars per month, |             |
| For pay for travelling from    | <u>Galveston to Austin and</u> |               |                    |             |
| <u>Austin to Galveston</u>     | being                          | <u>fifty</u>  | miles, at ten      | <u>6 00</u> |
| cents per mile,                |                                |               |                    |             |
|                                |                                | Amount,       |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                                |               |                    |             |
|                                |                                | Balance paid, |                    | <u>6 00</u> |

Received of Lt J. L. Keen C. S. Army, this 24  
day of Apr, 1864, Six Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Robert Davis  
A. J. B  
WITNESSES

296  
Davis, N L

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-88295- | 20 |
| 2  | 8395-      | 21 |
| 3  | 8492       | 22 |
| 4  | 8601       | 23 |
| 5  | 8715-      | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. L. Nichols*

*Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,*  
*5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 544 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. Smith*

(245)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*W. L. Davis.*

*Put* by *Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,*  
*5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\**

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 67*, 186*7*.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 186*7*.

When

Where

*Huntsville*  
By whom *James Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

*Galveston*  
*Lt. J. P. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*7*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baskin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*W. L. Davis*

Put in by Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom My due from Enlistment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*



(Confederate.)

*at*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. L. Davis,*

*Present*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28,* 186*2.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1.*

Where *Huntsville,*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment,*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. F. Nichols*

(Capt. James G. Aspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Mason*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Mason*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Alchamie's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Root*

(662)

Copy 1st.

247  
Leaderick William B.

Co. C, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0687316 | 20 |
| 2  | 7387      | 21 |
| 3  | 7464      | 22 |
| 4  | 7567      | 23 |
| 5  | 7672      | 24 |
| 6  | 6414      | 25 |
| 7  | 5-98764   | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. H. Deaderick*

*100* Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*  
*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1861)

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*John H. Deaderick*

*100*, { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18th 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*D*

*M. H. Deadrick*

*L. E.* { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. H. Deadrick*  
*1st*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted

When *Jan & Feb*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan & Feb*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*\* Respiration shown  
at present for duty*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. H. Readerick*  
*L B* (Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

"This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*W B Deaderick*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. B. Dunderick*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston* Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Williamson*  
(1862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

9

## Texas.

G. H. Seaderick

1st Co. C. 9th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

**containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.**

**Date of appointment**

Oct. 18. 1861.

**Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion**

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

9

J. Cane

11

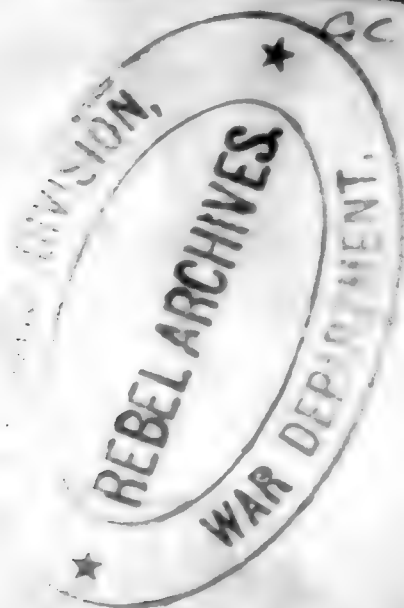
Copyright

✓  
A. G. Purnell

Dec 23rd 1861

Forwarding Charge and  
Specification against  
Sent. Deadrick

CC 9/5 Tr 1 of



Office Surgeon, Marshall  
Halveston, Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861

Col Comdg 1st Mil Dist

Sir

I have with honor  
your approval of the & Specifications  
of your & against it the interest of  
Capt Cameron's company, of 11. 86  
Regt 11th Pl

Respectfully

Wm. Cameron  
Major 11th Regt 11th Pl  
Surgeon Marshall  
1st Mil Dist

North Belmont

1015

1015

1015

1015

1015

1015

1015

Office Provost Marshal  
Halveston Camp 12th

Brig Genl P. A. Hebert

Sir

Col Nichols

Lt Col Massie Maj Tate &  
Capt Cameron have requested  
me to withdraw the charges  
preferred against Lt Diderick of  
Nichols Regt. etc I have no doubt  
the charges can be substantiated  
I am not desirous that these  
Gentlemen have good reasons for  
making the request and am therefore  
willing to have the charges with-  
drawn and the case dismissed

I am Very respectfully

Yrs Obedt Servt

Walter Kimmel

Maj 2d Regt 5th Pa

Provost Marshal

11th Dist of Halveston



Deadrick. W. H

Co. C , 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deadrick. William H



249  
Dean Henry

Co I, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-86-98125- | 20 |
| 2  | 5199        | 21 |
| 3  | 0282        | 22 |
| 4  | 0945-       | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Henry Lean*  
*Privt.*, Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *As pay recd. to this date.*

To what time

Remarks:

*\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Bde. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Bde. Dep. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. L. Lean*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. T. Ware*

(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. Dean*  
Sgt, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 186*1*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S O No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S O No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

2

*H. Dean*

*Out*, Co. *I*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Feb 7, Montgomery Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 1st and 2d Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 1, 1862. b. S. O. No. 124, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 1, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. Walker*

Copyist.

(144.)

Militia go  
Dollars 1-  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, or issued by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private of Captain A. S. Thomas Company ( 1 ) of the 2nd Regiment of Alabama born in Alabama in the State of Alabama aged 24 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by Samuel was enlisted by St. Hare at Galveston on the 7 day of March, 1862 to serve for twelve months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service expired 17th Sept. 1862  
The said Henry Dean was last paid by St. Hare to include the 24th day of April, 1862, and has pay due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Marion, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from expense to Galveston and back

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars, on account of

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862

R. F. Oliver  
Capt. Commanding Company.

|                                |               |               |                    |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                   | of            | 186           | to                 |             |
|                                | 186           | being         | months and         | days,       |
|                                |               |               | Dollars per month, |             |
| For pay for travelling from    | <u>Marion</u> | to            | <u>Marion</u>      |             |
|                                | being         | <u>24</u>     | miles, at ten      |             |
| cents per mile,                |               |               |                    |             |
|                                |               | Amount,       |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |               |               |                    | <u>6 00</u> |
|                                |               | Balance paid, |                    |             |

Received of St. Hare U. S. Army, this 24 day of April, 1862, 100 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) H. Dean

Witness: J. M. Smith

Dean Robert

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-15-90200 | 20 |
| 2  | 0281       | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

D

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Robt. Dean  
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 4, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom C. Steel

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Thompson

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. T. Dean

Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr. 21, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Steel

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. L. McKinn

To what time Apr. 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough!

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. M. M.

501  
Dean. R. I

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. Robert.

302  
Dear John

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5-55-8 95-8 9 | 25 |
| 2  | 969 9         | 26 |
| 3  |               | 27 |
| 4  |               | 28 |
| 5  |               | 29 |
| 6  |               | 30 |
| 7  |               | 31 |
| 8  |               | 32 |
| 9  |               | 33 |
| 10 |               | 34 |
| 11 |               | 35 |
| 12 |               | 36 |
| 13 |               | 37 |
| 14 |               | 38 |
| 15 |               | 39 |
| 16 |               | 40 |
| 17 |               | 41 |
| 18 |               | 42 |
| 19 |               | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*He ar*  
*Puff*, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 3.*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *O. Starks*

Period *6 weeks*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Exhibitor*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hester's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 224 Bds. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144,  
Bds. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(100)

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Dear*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Jan. 3*

, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bolling*

Mustered into service:

When

*Jan. 3*

, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. S. Steele*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. M. Keen*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Remarks:

*Lick. for pay.*

*See roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*J. Camp*

303  
Le Blanc Alcide

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0587784 |    |
| 2  | 7853      | 21 |
| 3  | 7929      | 22 |
| 4  | 8037      | 23 |
| 5  | 8166      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Alcide De Blanc*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (124) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(124)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Alcide Le Blanc*

*1st*, (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lot. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Alcide L. C. Blanc*

*Pvt* Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James H. Grigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. Hale*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th was known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Alcide Le Blanc*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 165, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A De Blanc*

Put in (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. More*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Mc Keen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862*

Remarks *Reenlisted on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. St. Roubey*

Captain.

304  
De Blanc Lesaire

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587785 | 20 |
| 2  | 7854     | 21 |
| 3  | 7930     | 22 |
| 4  | 8038     | 23 |
| 5  | 8167     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Seelazar DeBlanc

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Reinforced Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 544, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Roxby

(186)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Seazar De Blanc*

*1st*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 6 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15, 1861*

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18, 1861*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. St. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Cesaire Le Blanc*

*1st* Co. D. Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Higley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*2nd due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Cesaire Le Blanc*

*1st*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Let. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay from Confederates*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

*L*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*C. De Blane.*

*Priv.* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. C. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks *Reenlisted on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

305  
De Blanc Oscar

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-15-8-7783 | 20 |
| 2  | 7852        | 21 |
| 3  | 7928        | 22 |
| 4  | 8026        | 23 |
| 5  | 8165        | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

29

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Oscar DeBlanc*

*Priv* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark : .....

(245)

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Oscar De Plane*

*Prnt*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 15 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowy*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Oscar De Blane*

*Privt.*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Hingley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Hale*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 140, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooley*

(Confederate.)

*N.*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Oscar Le Blanc*

*Cpt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *G. Alveston*

By whom *Lo. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

last paid;

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

O. Le Blanc

Wrt. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. McKeen

To what time

Apr. 24, 1862.

Remarks Reenlisted on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. R. Nowby

Copyist.



7-06  
Dempsey Robert

Co. *B*, **9** (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9324 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9404 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9498 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9598 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9704 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Robt. Dempsey  
Quar Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Garrison Texas  
Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Garrison

By whom H. H. Wilson

Period 6 weeks or longer

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Robt. Dempsey

Captain

(1861)

(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. D. Dinsley*  
*Priv.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1861.

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Hinds' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. H. H. H.*

(1043)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R  
Pur

Hempsey

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enrolled:

, 186 /.

When Oct. 5

Where Galveston

, 186 .

By whom J. C. Massie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

Where Galveston

, 186 .

By whom H. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Thompson

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Extra duty Nov 26 to Dec 14

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hempsey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (200)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain.

(100)

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. Dempsey*  
*Priv*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay dept from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty Nov 26 to Dec. 1st.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moore's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Dep. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisk*

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. J. Dempsey*  
Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... *Galveston*  
..... *apl. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date ..... *apl. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When ..... *Oct. 8*, 1862

Where ..... *Galveston*

By whom ..... *Capt. Massie*

Mustered into service ..... *Oct. 8*, 1862

Where ..... *Galveston*

By whom ..... *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid: ..... *Lt. McKee*

By whom

To what time ..... *apl. 24*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(541)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9 (Nichols)

Tex

E. Dampney

Ext. Co. G. Nichols Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Mar. 14 186

Occupation Look Out

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 26 186

To Dec. 14 186

Months

Days 18

Date of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

357  
Dennison, V. C.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-86921 | 20 |
| 2  | 6989       | 21 |
| 3  | 7058       | 22 |
| 4  | 7136       | 23 |
| 5  | 7232       | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. C. Dickinson*

*1st Lt.* } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 522 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*W. C. Nicholson*

*389t*, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Jab Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*N. C. Hennison*

*Sgt.* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where *Jacksonville, Texas*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*W. C. Wernison*

*3d Lt*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*myr Kilby*, 1862

Enlisted.

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. G. R. Wilson*

Period

*Six months or longer*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 389, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

20  
M. C. Dennison

1894 { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 3, 1861.

Where

By whom

Jacksonville  
J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 14, 1861.  
Galveston  
St. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Lt. McKeen

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was comprised of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyl

Copyist.

W. C. Dennison

Mileage

Dollars 28<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company B.

Form—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

250 miles

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. C. Dennis  
a Sergeant of Captain J. H. Haples Company (B) of the  
9th Regiment of Miss. Volunteers born in Beaufort, C.  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty seven years, five feet seven  
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by  
occupation Blacksmith, was enlisted by St. Wilson  
at Galveston, Texas on the 14th day of October, 1861  
to serve six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service by order of Gen. A. S. Johnston dated April 17, 1862  
The said W. C. Dennis was last paid by St. McKeen  
to include the twenty fourth day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him four dollars 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Jacksonville, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Galveston to Jacksonville  
there is due him four dollars 100 Dollars  
allowance from Galveston to Jacksonville for  
transportation, to be paid to him for transportation to Galveston was furnished by  
the Confederate States Government in the sum of 100 Dollars

on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25 day of April, 1862  
St. Haples Capt  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |                          |                   |                  |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| For pay from                         | of                       | 186               | to               |             |
|                                      | 186                      | being             | months and       | days        |
| at                                   |                          | Dollars per month |                  |             |
| For pay for traveling from           | Jacksonville to Savannah |                   |                  |             |
| Savannah to Jacksonville             | being                    | 280               | miles, at ten    |             |
| cents per mile,                      |                          |                   |                  |             |
|                                      |                          | Amount,           |                  | 28 00       |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                          |                   |                  |             |
|                                      |                          | Balance paid,     |                  | 28 00       |
| Received of                          | Linus D. McKeen          | Sgt. Major        | O. S. Army, this | 24          |
| day of                               | April                    | 1862              | Twenty Eight     | Dollars and |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                          |                   |                  |             |

(Signed duplicates.)

W. C. Dennis

Witness:  
J. H. Haples First Lieut  
Co B 9th Miss. Volunteers



508  
*Derritt. Lewis*

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Derritt. Lewis*



309  
Derrit Lewis

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50586945 | 2 |
| 2  | 7811     | 2 |
| 3  | 7879     | 2 |
| 4  | 7156     | 2 |
| 5  | 7254     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

20

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Lewis Herriot

Priv., (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Wilson

Period 6 mos. or longer

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

20 Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*N*  
*Lewis Merrit*

*Pvt.*, Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry. The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 248, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Luice Scriff*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*

186*1*

Where

*Jacksonville, Tex*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

186*1*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Willson*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydue from enlistment*

To what time

186*1*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by R. O. No. 288 Edgns. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by R. O. No. 288 Edgns. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.

Check mark:

*S. A. Byrd*

Captain

(Confederate)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Lewis Herrett*  
*Post*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feby*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 165, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Lewis Derrett

Prob. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.  
Apr. 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 3, 1861.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. McKee

To what time

April 24, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

312  
De Young Joseph

Co. *20*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50587937 | 20 |
| 2  | 8045     | 21 |
| 3  | 8173     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*James H. Young*  
Pvt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg' Texas Light Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*James H. Young*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Ware*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (104) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rovey*



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*Joseph Lee Young*  
Pvt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 Feb, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 5, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lot. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*L.*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*For De Young*  
But. } Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 5, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 5, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Let. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *Let. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roby*  
Copyist.

377  
Dias, Clement

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-15-88787 | 20 |
| 2  | 8861       | 21 |
| 3  | 9946       | 22 |
| 4  | 5-95033    | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Q

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Clement Dias

Priv

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Sept, 1861  
Jasper  
D M Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 10, 1861  
Gulveston  
Lk Nelson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Clement Dias

Prof.

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1861

Where

Jasper Tex

By whom

Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10, 1861

Where

Gulches?

By whom

Lt Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Clement Dins

Capt

, Co. H. Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Nieldman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Clement Dine

Plt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Texas

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Reenlisted for the  
war. Absent on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Anshuman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (104) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(103)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

712  
Dickie, Jesse C.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588261 | 20 |
| 2  | 8360     | 21 |
| 3  | 8459     | 22 |
| 4  | 8565     | 23 |
| 5  | 8680     | 24 |
| 6  | 6422     | 25 |
| 7  | 590772   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

*Ad*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jesse C. Dickie*

*1st* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Warren*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. C. Dickie,*

*1st*, (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Jesse C. Dickie*

1st Lt., Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baugh*

Captain.

(Confederate)

*d*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jesse C. Dickie*

*1st* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

*\* Signs roll as Guido Co E*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. O'Neal*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jessie C. Dickie.*

*1st*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Period

*Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. B. B. B.*

(Confederate)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. C. Dickie*  
*12th*, Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Roster

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Oct 25*, 1861

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
(645) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. C. Dickie*  
*12th*, Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 560, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(161)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*9*

Texas.

*J. C. Dickie*  
*1st Co. 8. 9. Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page *9*

(225)

*J. Bay*

Copy



973  
Dickinson John L.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50686679 | 20 |
| 2  | 6767     | 21 |
| 3  | 6863     | 22 |
| 4  | 598860   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*20*  
*John Dickinson*  
Pvt. (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
(Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from enlist*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. D. Barton*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Dickinson

Pat., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1862

Enlisted

When Dec 16, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(643)

Copies

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

10

John L. Dickinson

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex

Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Entered

When

Oct 19 , 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. T. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks: On furlough & enlisted for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 2nd Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

2

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. Dickinson

Capt, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Jan 28 Fayette Co

The 9th (as known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

(144)

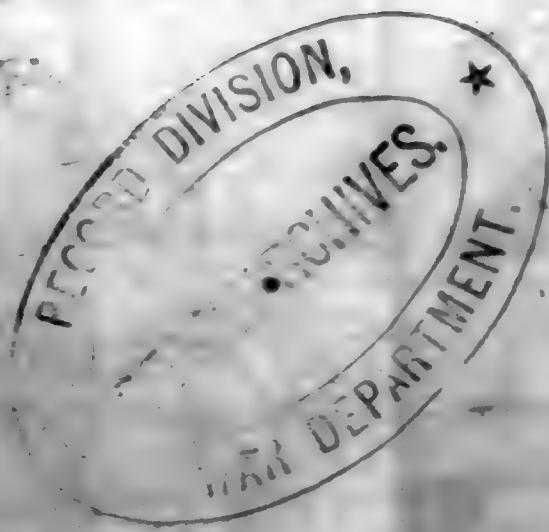
Dr. Dickinson

Mileage

Dollars 3 00

Paid April 24 1882

Company H.  
Co. H. 9th Texas Inf.



161111

When this certificate is transferred, it is to be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other of suitable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Dickinson  
of Captain St. J. C. McRuer  
Regiment of 1st Texas Company ( A ) of the  
In the State of Texas aged 29 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Parent was enlisted by St. J. C. McRuer  
at Galveston on the 16 day of December, 1861  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having  
been discharged for 3 years  
The said John Dickinson was last paid by St. J. C. McRuer  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Three 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Lagrange the place of discharge to Allyton the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind, when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April, 1862  
B. Simmons  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |                         |                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| For pay from                         | of                      | 186                | to               |
|                                      | 186                     | being              | months and days, |
| at                                   |                         | Dollars per month, |                  |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>Lagrange</u>         |                    |                  |
| <u>Allyton Texas</u>                 | being                   | <u>Thirty</u>      | miles, at ten    |
| cents per mile,                      |                         |                    |                  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       | Amount,                 |                    |                  |
|                                      | Balance paid,           |                    |                  |
| Received of                          | <u>St. J. C. McRuer</u> |                    |                  |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>            | 186 <u>2</u>       |                  |
| Cents, in full of the above account. | <u>Three</u>            |                    |                  |
|                                      |                         |                    |                  |

(Signed duplicates.)  
John Dickinson  
Witness:  
W. J. Bradshaw 2-11-17



214  
Dir. F

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dir. Fritz



315  
Dildia George W.

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50595124 |    |
| 2  | 5198     | 21 |
| 3  | 0280     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Sec. W. L. Eldridge

Pvt., Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom T. H. Smith

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom Copy recd. to this date

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Eldridge

(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. W. Liddia*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*D*  
*E. W. Dildia*  
Put, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &*  
*absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Bdg. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124 Bdg. Dep. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. J. McKean*

Copy to

316  
Willard John

Atchison

Co., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0590584

2 0644

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 26 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

\$

8

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Gillard

13491, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Cav. Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Nov 20, 1861.

Mustered-in to date Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 76

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 5th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

(1861)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

0

8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John Dillard  
12991, { Capt. Dan'l D. Atchison's Co.,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20. 1861 to 1861.  
None not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. D. Atchison

Period 6 mos

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

317  
Lirr Fritz

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588820 | 20 |
| 2  | 8906     | 21 |
| 3  | 9001     | 22 |
| 4  | 9111     | 23 |
| 5  | 9222     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 19

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Paul's Tex Legion



(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L*  
*J. Linn*

*Priv*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Dec 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 529, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 182, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. A. W.*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *T. A. W.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*T. A. W.*

**Texas.**

9  
(Nichols.)

21  
 22 years.  
 Muster Roll  
 above,

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above,

appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_

**Enrolled:**

WMS

Waco

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
and into service: \_\_\_\_\_

Where



Let's find:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861, by S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 2, 1861, into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 228, Company G of that organization, dated November 22, 1861, and became (10a).

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bunch*

Book mark:

422

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Wm. D. French*  
*Wm. D. French*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. D. French*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*  
By whom *L. J. Haze*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*2*  
*27*  
Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 12*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. S. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *On furlough, enlisted*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Original.

F. Dent

Mileage

Dollars 3<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company F

Co. F 9 Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster or other, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. L. Davis  
of Captain Benjamin Company ( 7 ) of the  
2nd Regiment of Illinois, born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois, aged 22 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
was enlisted by John  
at Springfield on the 17 day of October, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said J. L. Davis was last paid by John  
to include the 17 day of October, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him, Three 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Springfield the place of discharge, to St. Louis the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of traveling  
Given in duplicate at St. Louis this 24 day of October, 1862  
B. L. Davis  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |             |                    |            |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------|
| For pay from                         | of          | 186                | to         |      |
|                                      | 186         | being              | months and | days |
| at                                   |             | Dollars per month, |            |      |
| For pay for travelling from          |             | to                 |            |      |
|                                      | being       | miles, at ten      |            |      |
| cents per mile,                      |             |                    |            |      |
|                                      |             | Amount,            |            |      |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |             |                    |            |      |
|                                      |             | Balance paid,      |            |      |
| Received of                          | <u>John</u> | C. S. Army, this   | <u>24</u>  |      |
| day of                               | <u>Oct</u>  | 186 <u>2</u>       | <u>Nov</u> |      |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |             | Dollars and        |            |      |

(Signed duplicates.)  
W. L. Davis  
W. L. Davis  
WITNESS



Alan Thomas H.

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |      |    |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1  | 5-858 | 9321 | 20 |
| 2  |       | 9402 | 21 |
| 3  |       | 9496 | 22 |
| 4  |       | 9697 | 23 |
| 5  |       | 9701 | 24 |
| 6  |       |      | 25 |
| 7  |       |      | 26 |
| 8  |       |      | 27 |
| 9  |       |      | 28 |
| 10 |       |      | 29 |
| 11 |       |      | 30 |
| 12 |       |      | 31 |
| 13 |       |      | 32 |
| 14 |       |      | 33 |
| 15 |       |      | 34 |
| 16 |       |      | 35 |
| 17 |       |      | 36 |
| 18 |       |      | 37 |
| 19 |       |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.

Texas.

*Thos. W. Nolan*

*Priv*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston, Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*D. G. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(544)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*I. H. Nolan*

*Priv*, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Recd. 11/11/61*

(Confederate.)

D

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

G. W. Dolan

Rank | Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Masie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Masie

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Masie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

R. O. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. H. Dolan*

*Priv*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from Substitutes*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meade's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Receivable*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*W. M. Dorian*  
*W. M. Dorian* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862,  
Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 8.*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

978  
Doherty William

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58586942 | 20 |
| 2  | 7008     | 21 |
| 3  | 7125     | 22 |
| 4  | 7213     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Dougherty - Wm.

Capt. Maples Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page -----

Dated - May 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

Dougherty, Wm

Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf

Died about Nov. 11/61

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Michael Cahill



(Confederate.)

20

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*William Doherty*  
*Priv*, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Galveston*  
*Lt. G. R. Nelson*

Period *Six months longer*

Last paid:

By whom *No Pay Rec'd*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Nov. 11, 1861*

*from disease.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*D*  
*William Dorhety*

*Priv*, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Nielson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

N

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

William Horherly

Priv., Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 14 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 583 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 961, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (then) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*William A. Harty*

*Capt.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Greorgetown*

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Greorgetown*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 months or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

7  
Doherty - Wm.

9 Aug. ?

Co. B. Col. E.B. Nichols Reg't Alex.

(CONFEDERATE.) Vols

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1597 page

Dated - May 10 1862

Died Nov. 11 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

328  
Donahon Samuel. H

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donohoe Samuel. H

321  
*Donoho Samuel B*

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50687786 | 20 |
| 2  | 7853     | 21 |
| 3  | 7931     | 22 |
| 4  | 8039     | 23 |
| 5  | 8168     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Samuel H. Lanahan*

*1st*, Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Raby*

(126)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

L

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Lenahan

1000, (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 631, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty.

By whom

James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. H. Hoyle

(541)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*D*  
*Samuel H. Denation*

*Priv*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James H. Wigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*by due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Absent on sick  
leave*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L<sup>g</sup>*  
*Sam<sup>r</sup> A. Denotio*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8, 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 18, 1867*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*N.*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*S. H. Donohoe*

*Put*, { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15, 1861*

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 18, 1861*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roebly*

322  
Doherty, William

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doherty, William

323  
Doherty. William

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doherty. William

234  
Dorris W. S.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57586515 | 20 |
| 2  | 6695     | 21 |
| 3  | 6677     | 22 |
| 4  | 6765     | 23 |
| 5  | 6861     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

20

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. S. Harris

Put { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

L. J. Barton

(186)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

29

W. S. Morris

Put { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 19 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mastered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

20

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. S. Harris

Put (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Fred Tate

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Payd from enlist

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (again Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

W. S. Morris

Plt, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Austin

(Confederate.)

22

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

M. S. Dorris

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24 , 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19 , 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKeen

To what time Apr 24 , 1862

Remarks: On furlough & en-  
listed for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 580, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

1862

Company 37

H. J. Davis

A. G. Aug

That the within named *W. S. Morris*  
 of Captain *B. Simmons* Company (74) of the  
 Regiment of *Delas Vol*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
*Alabama* aged *21* years, *5* feet *8*  
 complexion, *grey* eyes, *light* hair, and by  
*Farmer* was enlisted by *St. J. S. Ware*  
 on the *19* day of *October*, 186*1*  
 and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *gaining*  
*for 3 years or the war*  
*W. S. Morris* was last paid by *St. J. S. Ware*  
 day of *April*, 186*2* and has pay  
 to present date.

to him *\$3.00* Dollars traveling  
*La Grange*, the place of discharge, to *Albany*, the  
 transportation not being furnished in kind, when enrolled  
 him \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

duplicate at *Salvator*, this *24* day of *April*, 186*2*

*B. Simmons Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| from _____ of _____ 186 <i>1</i> , to _____       |             |
| 186 <i>1</i> , being _____ months and _____ days, |             |
| Dollars per month,                                |             |
| pay for travelling from <i>La Grange</i> to _____ |             |
| <i>Albany</i> being <i>30</i> miles, at ten _____ | <i>1 00</i> |
| per mile _____                                    |             |
| Amount,   | <i>3 00</i> |
| clothing overdrawn, _____                         |             |
| Balance paid,                                     | <i>3 00</i> |

of *St. J. S. Ware* U. S. Army, this *24*  
 186*1*, *St. J. S. Ware* Dollars and *100*  
 of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *W. S. Morris*  
*St. J. S. Ware*



376  
Dover A. L.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586944 | 20 |
| 2  | 7010     | 21 |
| 3  | 7078     | 22 |
| 4  | 7155     | 23 |
| 5  | 7253     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 10 Texas Field Batty  
and 18 Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. L. Dover*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos or longer*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (and known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*I. A. Bryd*

(186)

Captain.



*D*  
(Confederate)  
*9*  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. L. D.*  
*Ant.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, San Antonio. April 17,  
1862, service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 28,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Earl Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*C. L. Jones*

*Prod*

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 3*

1861

Where

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*

1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. C. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

A. L. Dones

Private, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyt Seby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. G. R. Wilson

Period Six months or longer

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd No Pay

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

A. L. Dover

Prob. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 3, 1861.

Where

Jacksonville  
J. C. Maples

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston  
St. Wilson

By whom

Last paid:

St. McKee

By whom

To what time

April 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchaf's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (now)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Captain

A. I. Dover

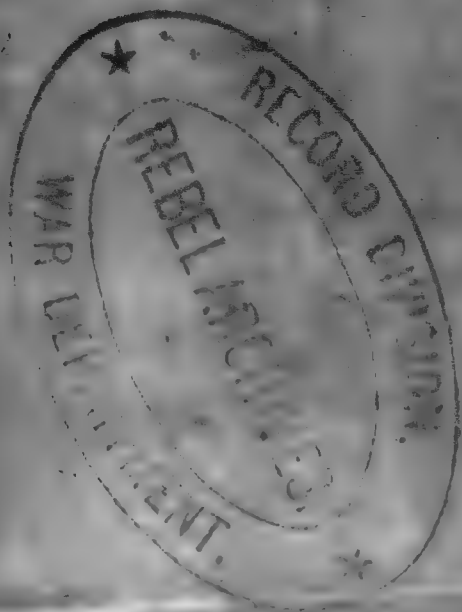
Mileage

From April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

to May 28<sup>th</sup>

Company B.

Co. "B" 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named A. J. Power  
a private of Captain P. C. Chapin Company (B) of the  
1st Regiment of Massachusetts born in Waltham  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 22 years, 5 feet 8  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
recruitment was enlisted by Lieut. Miller  
at Galestown, Mass. on the 11th day of October, 1861  
to serve six months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
The said A. J. Power was last paid by Lieut. P. C. Chapin  
to include the 11th day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galestown the place of discharge, to Rocksville the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. It is ordered that

There is due him 25 Dollars traveling allowance from Rocksville  
place of enrolment to Galestown being 25 miles, at ten  
cents per mile. It is ordered that

on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Galestown this 25 day of April, 1862

P. C. Chapin  
Commanding Company.

|                                |     |       |                    |               |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| For pay from                   | of  | 186   | to                 |               |
|                                | 186 | being | months and         | days          |
|                                |     |       |                    |               |
| at                             |     |       | Dollars per month, |               |
| For pay for traveling from     |     |       |                    |               |
|                                |     |       | being              | miles, at ten |
|                                |     |       | cents per mile,    |               |
|                                |     |       | Amount,            |               |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |     |       |                    |               |
|                                |     |       | Balance paid,      |               |

Received of Lieut. P. C. Chapin C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April, 1862 Twenty Eight Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

A. J. Power

Witness:

P. C. Chapin  
Co B 1st Mass Chas Regt



207  
Dowdy Jacob

Co D, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590126 | 20 |
| 2  | 0201     | 21 |
| 3  | 5283     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Jacob Dowdy*  
*Priv*, { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *T. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd. to this date*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Dowdy*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *C. Steel*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*0*

*J. Dowdy*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. J. Lowdy*  
Pvt., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Entered:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Steel*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Recruited &*  
*absent on furlough*

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

351  
Daugherty George

Co. A, 9 (Nichols)

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568 6768  
2 8664

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*D*

*George Doughtery*

*Put*, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt O. Steele*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

D  
George Dougherty  
Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Apr 24

Mustered out to date Apr 24 , 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 8

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. O. Steele

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks: On furlough + enlisted  
for the war.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Pace's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of 120 companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. Mc. Hays, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. Hays,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

George Daugherty

Mileage

Dollars 3 <sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company A.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named George Daugherty  
of Captain B Timmons Company A of the  
1st Regiment of I.V. born in Texas  
in the State of Texas aged 22 years 6 feet  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Camp Farmer was enlisted by Lt. P. O. Stucke  
Galveston on the 8 day of February 1862  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having  
been discharged for 3 years in the war  
The said Geo. Daugherty was last paid by Lt. J. C. Mc Keen  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Three 00 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Lagrange the place of discharge, to Allegaton the  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind, when enlisted enrafted  
There is due him 100 Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 2  
on account of 2  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B Timmons  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                |                 |                    |               |      |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--|
| For pay from                   | of              | 186                | to            |      |  |
|                                | 186             | being              | months and    | days |  |
| at                             |                 | Dollars per month, |               |      |  |
| For pay for travelling from    | <u>Lagrange</u> |                    | to            |      |  |
| <u>Allegaton</u>               | being           | <u>Thirty</u>      | miles, at ten |      |  |
| cents per mile,                |                 |                    |               |      |  |
|                                |                 | Amount,            |               |      |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                 |                    |               |      |  |
|                                |                 | Balance paid,      |               |      |  |

Received of Lt. J. C. Mc Keen C. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Three Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

George Daugherty  
H. J. Bridgman 2 Lt

WITNESS:



Downing Timothy

Co D, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-8590123 | 20 |
| 2  | 0197      | 21 |
| 3  | 0279      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Timothy Downing*

*Det.* } Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*6*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *T. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*6*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd. to this date*

To what time , 186*6*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (Det.) Company C of that organization.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*T. Downing*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*T. Downing*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*D*  
*T. Downing*  
*Priv*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Entered

When *Nov. 7*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough.*

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 38, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (and Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*

*Drouett. D. O*

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Drouett. Leo*

330  
Drouett L

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drouett. Leo.

331  
Dronitt Leo

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50599323 | 26 |
| 2  | 9702     | 27 |
| 3  | 9403     | 28 |
| 4  | 589497   | 29 |
| 5  | 9596     | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. O. Drouett*  
Priv

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *D. Sheridan*

Period *6 mos or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Boiling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boiling's Company and Company G, Nichols Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(256)

*R. H. H. H.*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. S. Bolling*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Massie*

Mustered into service

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Keen*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 186

Remarks: *Furlough & civil list.*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. Baw*



(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Leo Drouitt*

*Priv* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Blaine's* Company and Captain *Bolling's* Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bolling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (let) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. Drouett*

*Our* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*R. H. Rich*

(Confederate)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. Drouett*

*Pair*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1862.

Where

*Georgetown*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay from Exhibits*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hume's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

5912  
Ambrose John B.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0589789 | 20 |
| 2  | 9863      | 21 |
| 3  | 9948      | 22 |
| 4  | 5-90034   | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Ino Dubose*

*Cpl* { Capt. D. M. Stoval's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *D M Stoval*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Dubose*  
Capt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Jasper Tex.*

By whom *Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay rec'd*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough.*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Bdeqs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdeqs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(142) Copyin.

(Confederate.)

*D*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Dubose*

*Off*, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 / 1861 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John B. Dubose*  
*Prof* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*  
Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Wilson*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Lt McKee*

By whom *Apr 24*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 3d and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wildman*  
1862. Copyist.



J B Tubert  
Mileage  
Paid April 24 1882

Dollars 14 <sup>00</sup>  
Company H  
Nichols Regt  
1st Vol

9 Jul

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Lubase  
Private of Captain D. M. Strall  
Regiment of 1st Va. Infantry Company (H) of the  
In the State of Georgia aged 22 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
W. H. Harrison was enlisted by W. H. Harrison  
as Private on the 10th day of October 1861  
to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharged as per certificate  
The said J. B. Lubase was last paid by the Government  
to include the 10th day of October 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
Now due to him Salary 186 dollars  
allowance from Ga. Veterans the place of discharge, to be paid the  
place of enrollment, transportation being furnished in kind. to be paid  
for 15 miles  
There is due him for traveling allowance from  
Jasper, Ga. to place of discharge to be paid  
by Government in kind  
Given in duplicate at Ga. Veterans this 24 day of April 1862

D. M. Strall  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1861 to 1862, being 14 months and 00 days,  
at 10 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Jasper to Ga. Veterans  
and back being 140 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount, 14 00  
Balance paid, 14 00  
Received of James O. L. McHenry Adjt. Gen. C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 Fourteen Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

W. H. Harrison per J. B. Lubase  
certified in fact

342  
*Amos Roswell*

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589788 | 20 |
| 2  | 9862     | 21 |
| 3  | 9947     | 22 |
| 4  | 595190   | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Debrause, R.

Stovall Co. 9/5; Tex Huff-

Died about - Nov. 12/61

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Michael Cahit!

(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R Dubose*

*Priv*

{ Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept*

, 186

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*D. M. Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(648)

Copies

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C. Dubose

Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Sept 26 1861

Where Jasper Co

By whom Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Nelson

Last paid:

By whom As pay recd

To what time , 1861

Remarks: Died Nov. 17, 1861

\*This company was also known as Company H, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Bdgms. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 384, Bdgms. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Roswell Dubose

Cpl

, Co. H, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Wilson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov 16, 1861.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(543)

Captain.



(Confederate.)

9

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Roswell Dubose

Pvt. { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died November 17,  
1861

\*as per other marks

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 581, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(602)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Schmitt Texas

W. Schmitt  
Prof. Schmitt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Irritative Fever

Admitted Nov 12, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died Nov 18, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15

Debrause - R. *124*

Capt. Stovall's Co. *20 H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page       

Dated - May 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

334  
Dudley A. H.

Co. *d*, **9** (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-85-87790 | 20 |
| 2  | 785-9      | 21 |
| 3  | 7935-      | 22 |
| 4  | 8042       | 23 |
| 5  | 8172       | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

TEXAS.

9  
(Nichols')

13.

A. H. Dudley  
Pvt., { Capt. James Wiley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston  
Oct 18, 1861.  
Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was numbered  
by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862, service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. H. Dudley

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. H. Dudley*

*Priv.*, | Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 18 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500. Edgna Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Edgna Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pryor*

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. H. Ludley*

*1st* Co. D. Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archibald's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. H. Dudley*

*Cvt*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: *200*

*A. H. Dudley*

(Confederate.)

*A.*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*A. H. Dudley*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Let Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Let. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Remarks *Reenlisted on furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Rooby*



335  
Augat V. S.

Co. *W*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0587938

2 8044

3 8174

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*N. S. Augat*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *James Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 20, 1862, by S. O. Mc. R. B. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. R. B. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rooby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. S. Dugan*

*Put*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from Enlistment*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861. and became (ist) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royle*

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

H. S. Nugat  
Priv.

Age  
Appears on years.

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Galveston Tex

Mustered out to date April 24, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where Galveston  
By whom Capt. Wrigley  
Mustered into service:  
When

Where Galveston  
By whom Lt. Hale  
Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Mc Keen  
To what time

Remarks: Reenlisted  
April 24, 1862

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as) Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 8,  
1861. Captain Atchison's (Cavalry Texas) Company, which was mustered  
into service November 8, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred  
to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (see)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. St. Roby

336  
Dunham T. B.

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-1587936 | 20 |
| 2  | 8043      | 21 |
| 3  | 8171      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Dunn*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Nov 2*, 1861.

When *Galveston*

Where *James Kringley*

By whom *Nov 2*, 1861.

Mustered into service: *Galveston*

Where *St. Mary*

By whom *Bydne Frank Endistment*

Last paid *Bydne Frank Endistment*

By whom *Bydne Frank Endistment*

To what time *Bydne Frank Endistment*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of two companies, A and B, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 11, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 11, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. A. Robby*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*L*  
*J. B. Lunnain*

*10th*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

*Nov 7*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Bdgns. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Bdgns. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*J B Dunham*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 2, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 2, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Mc Keen*

To what time *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

\*The company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Royce*



339  
Dunn John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588294 | 20 |
| 2  | 8393     | 21 |
| 3  | 8491     | 22 |
| 4  | 8600     | 23 |
| 5  | 8714     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*at*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Dunn*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 384 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (line) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Roach*  
(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Dunn*

*Put*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 148, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Burt*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John Dunn*  
Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 1861.

When

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Warr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Bosch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Durin,*

*Out*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Hartsville*

By whom *Jr. Gullaspie*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Bastin,*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*ad*

*John Dunn*

*Put* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wm. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Wm. H. ...*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Bde. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 186, Bde. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (186) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Routh,*

Copyist.

598  
Dunnam. I. B.

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Durham. I. B.

339.  
Durant George W.

Co. *K*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50590336

2 0413

3 0496

4 586442

5 590788

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Geo. W. Durant*  
Capt. { Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. J. S. Moore*.

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*.

To what time *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Ke. 1st Bde. Tex. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Bde. Tex. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Geo. N. Nichols*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1861.

Entered:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent: *Not included*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Payroll not included*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. Mc. H. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. Mc. H. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861)

*Geo. N. Nichols*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8  
(Nichols)

**Texaco**

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
mination named above.

appears on **Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ to date \_\_\_\_\_

Mastered out to date 11/11/186

100

**Where**

By whom

**Period**

**Last Paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nicholas') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
Army in O. No. 224. The regiment was mustered out of service April 22, 1865.  
by Captain Atchafalaya, Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment was trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
dated November 22, 1864, and became (1st)  
Company G of the 22nd Regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

G. H. Durant

Capt. Co. K. Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861

Date of appointment

Nov 8, 1861

Date of resignation

, 1861

Remarks

Company mustered Nov. 8.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

G. W. Durant

Capt. Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 368, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*9*

**TEXAS.**

*G. W. Durant*

*Capt. Co. H. 9. Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov 8.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *9*

(225)

*T. Bay*  
*TH*

Copy to

No. 2.

4<sup>th</sup> Br. 1862.

Company B

Nichols Regiment

S. Vol.

9<sup>th</sup> Inf

As

Wm. H. Nichols  
Capt. Nichols  
Co. B  
4<sup>th</sup> Br.  
1862

Wm. H. Nichols  
Capt. Nichols  
Co. B  
4<sup>th</sup> Br.  
1862

Wm. H. Nichols  
Capt. Nichols  
Co. B  
4<sup>th</sup> Br.  
1862

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Capt<sup>n</sup> Durand's Company*  
*120 Cartridge Boxes with*  
*scabbards belts and*  
*shoulder straps for Cartridge Boxes.*

*well was the*  
*specified in this requisition.*

*Ed. Nichols*  
*Col. Am. Inf.*

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Twenty men of my company have not been furnished*  
*with the articles above specified.*

*Geo. W. Durant* Captain *Com. Com.*  
RECEIVED, at *Galveston Texas* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *January*

1862, of *Lieut. J. E. McLean Regt.* Quartermaster, *Ed. E. Nichols Regt.*  
*Twenty Cartridge Boxes, Twenty Bayonets Scabbards.*  
*and Twenty Belts.*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

*Geo. W. Durant*  
*Supt*



340  
Durant J. B.

Co. 14, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 505-90340 | 2 |
| 2  | 0418      | 2 |
| 3  | 0500      | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. Durant  
X Y { Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. W. Durant

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. A. R. Hays

Last paid:

By whom Nov. 4

To what time Nov. 4, 1861.

Remarks: Heard and looked  
after the company from Nov. 4 to Nov. 11

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchibee's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (then) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. P. K. K. K.

Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. H. H.

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom W. H. H. H.

To what time Nov. 7, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: 200-0-18-2

(1861)

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John H. Nichols*  
Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*April 24, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 5, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Adj. Hare*

Period

*6 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. M. H. 24*

To what time

*April 24, 1862*

Remarks:

*Discharged in the City*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(533)

*Copy*

241  
Durham John

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57588296 | 20 |
| 2  | 8396     | 21 |
| 3  | 8493     | 22 |
| 4  | 8602     | 23 |
| 5  | 8716     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John Burkham*  
Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*CH Book*

(Confederate.)

*A*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Durham,*  
Put } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*al*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Durham*

*Out*, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 184, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchum's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*



(Confederate.)

*df*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Durham,*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillespie*

Period *six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (let) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

8  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Surburt*

*Co.* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas*

*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862, Captain Alcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 2, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. Smith*

Copyist.

342  
Dusit. Joseph

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Dusit. Joseph.

343  
Dusit Joseph

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57587787 | 20 |
| 2  | 7856     | 21 |
| 3  | 7932     | 22 |
| 4  | 8040     | 23 |
| 5  | 8169     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Joseph Duxit*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Rowley*

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Joseph Nussit

Pr. 1 Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

James Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Hare

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Joseph Ruset*

Plt., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *James Kringle*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks *Absent on Sick leave*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rovey*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Joseph Rusit*

*Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Jos. Lavel*

*Pr.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15, 1861.*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. A. Hovey*

344  
Eschenberg. C.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Eschenburg. Charles.

345  
Edwards J. B.

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589407 | 20 |
| 2  | 9601     | 21 |
| 3  | 9603     | 22 |
| 4  | 9706     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*E*  
*B. Edwards*  
*Puff* } Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. Ware

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service Houston, April 17, 1862. The regiment was designated by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Edwards.

Officer, Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Massey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster E. L. E. E. E.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massey's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Edwards*

*Apri*, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. S. Hail*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from Cavalry*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Edwards*'s Company and Captain *Boling*'s Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Boling*'s Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison*'s Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Hail*

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John A. Nichols*  
Capt. F. S. Bolinger  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Furlough 100 days*  
\*This company was successively designated as (1) Nichols' Company and Captain Bolinger's Company in the Texas Infantry; (2) Captain Bolinger's Company in Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3) Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2nd (also known as the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of 100 companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 1, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 12, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated Houston, April 12, 1862. Captain Anderson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became the Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(948)

146  
Elam John B.

Co. 6, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50587410  
2 7491  
3 7593  
4 7699

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John B. Elam

Art. { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18/63, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*E*

*James B. Elam*

*Priv.* { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18th Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124,  
Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. B. Elam

Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Cameron

Period 6 mos

Last paid:  
By whom To pay recd

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jno B. Elam*  
Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. McKee*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Edg. Dep. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Edg. Dep. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Mark mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

247  
Elliott. M. H.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Elliott. M. H.

349  
Elliott M. H.

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-85-90100 | 20 |
| 2  | 0174       | 21 |
| 3  | 0257       | 22 |
| 4  | 5-86441    | 23 |
| 5  | 5-90787    | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*E*  
*M. H. Elliott*

*344* , Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* , 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10* , 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*Himself*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1* , 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Adj. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *to pay recd to this date*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862, Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Original.

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. H. Elliott*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E*  
*M. A. Elliott*

*3rd*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. G. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. H. Elliott*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *J*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated* 1861

Date of appointment *Nov 1*, 1861.

Date of resignation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(120)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*E*

*9*

(Nichols')

Texas.

*M. H. Elliott*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *D*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

*J. H. McKim*

(1044)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

9

Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2nd Co. 9th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 1861.

Remarks:

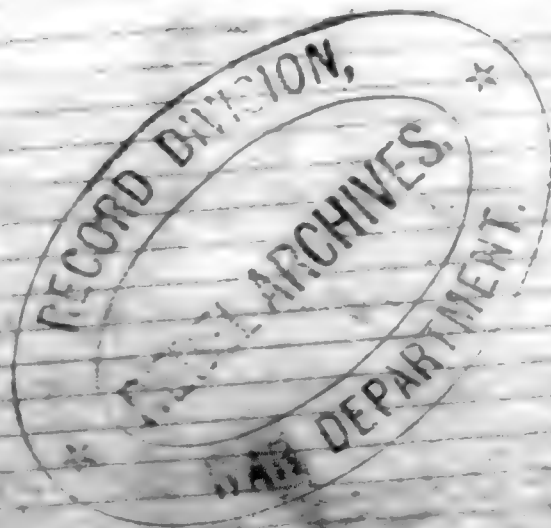
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

T. Bay

(205)

Copyist

W. H. Ellis &  
Milage 20  
Dallas 6  
Jan. 24, 1872  
Company 1  
Co. D. 9th Texas Infy



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Mr. H. Elliott  
Lieut of Captain R. J. Oliver Company (D) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Samuel Polk's born in Lawrence, Kansas  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, Five feet 11 1/2  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
discharge of Samuel was entitled by Act of March  
at Galveston on the 7 day of November 1861  
to serve One month and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
and by order of Special Order No. 520 Hqs. 1st Artillery, dated April 17/62  
The said Mr. H. Elliott was last paid by Lt. J. E. McKim  
on the 24th day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to Montgomery the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. from Montgomery to Chicago for expenses to

There is due him 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24th day of April 1862  
R. J. Oliver  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1862 to 1862  
1861 being 12 months and 10 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Montgomery to Chicago for expenses to  
Montgomery being 100 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
Amount, 6 00  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 6 00  
Balance paid, 0 00

Received of Lt. J. E. McKim C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 100 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

H. H. Elliott

WITNESSES:

J. H. Smith

348  
Elliott Martin

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 60588297 | 20 |
| 2  | 8397     | 21 |
| 3  | 8495     | 22 |
| 4  | 8604     | 23 |
| 5  | 8717     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Martin Elliott

Pat, (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Oct. 25, 1861.

Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (14th)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. A. Nichols

Capt.



(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Martin Elliott.*

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company R, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 184 Bdgns Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Bdgns Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth.*

(Confederate)

E<sup>3</sup>

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Martin Elliott

Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. S. Mason

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enrollment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Benth.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Martin Elliott.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct, 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Period

*six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*E*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Martin Elliott*

*Plt* (Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

MAR. 12.

50588717

1912.

*Appl. 16/62 & final d.*

*30 days. Bounty due \$50.*

352  
Ellis Jack

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588823 | 20 |
| 2  | 8909     | 21 |
| 3  | 9004     | 22 |
| 4  | 9114     | 23 |
| 5  | 9224     | 24 |
| 6  | 590916   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

E

(Confederate)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. H. Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*January 13*

1861.

1861.

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F. 15th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 15th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 1 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark

*G. H. Nichols* Copy

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*100*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Company 3*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar A. Tamm*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

8

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Fort Davis*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Fort Davis*,

By whom *L. H. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *L. H. Nichols*

Last paid:  
By whom *Paymaster in district*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

8

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jack Ellis*

*1st*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr J. H. Hare*

Period *6 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John D. Nichols*  
{ Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. S. Ware*

Last paid: *Dr. J. L. McKee*

By whom *Apr 24*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks: *Enfurling enlisted*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Ware*

(Confederate.)

*E*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*

, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Swiff Feb 20, Fayette Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 186, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

(144)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

J. Ellis

Allegany  
Dollars 3<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company F

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

..... of Captain ..... Company (.....) of the

..... Regiment of ..... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years, ..... feet

inches high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes, ..... hair, and by

..... was enlisted by .....

at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186

to serve ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by .....

to include the ..... day of ....., 186, and has pay

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling

allowance from ..... the

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ..... 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States .....

on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ..... this ..... day of ....., 186

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186, to .....

at ..... 186, being ..... months and ..... days,

For pay for traveling from ..... Dollars per month, to .....

being ..... miles, at ten

cents per mile, ..... Amount, .....

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ..... Balance paid, .....

Received of ..... C. S. Army, this .....

day of ..... 186, ..... Dollars and .....

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSED

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER



Ellis John

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50590127 | 20 |
| 2  | 0202     | 21 |
| 3  | 0284     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2D 3rd Inf

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*E*  
*John Ellis*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Oct. 10*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *As pay recd. to this date*

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.*

Book mark *x*



(Confederate)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

John Ellis

Det., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. F. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

E

J. Ellis

Privt, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr. 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr. 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ware

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. L. McKeen

To what time

Apr. 24, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Adj. Gen. Dep. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

Miles  
Dollars  
Paid. June 24<sup>th</sup>  
Company F.

Keep - When this certificate is transferred, it must be as the back, and signed by a Comrade Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Oliver  
Private of Captain R. F. Oliver Company (I) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Georgia Volunteer Infantry born in Antagalo  
in the State of Alabama aged 24 years 5 feet 7  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by St. J. T. Mason  
at Salustia on the 14 day of December 1862  
to serve 12 months, years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of  
Term of service by action of Order St. J. T. Mason  
The said St. J. T. Mason 1862 was last paid by St. J. T. Mason  
to include the Twenty-fourth day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Salustia the place of discharge, to Montgomery the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, from April to Salustia  
and back again  
There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Salustia this 14 day of April 1862

R. F. Oliver  
Capt. - Commanding Company.  
Nichols Regt

|                                |                                   |                    |               |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| For pay from                   | of                                | 1862               | to            |             |
|                                | 1862                              | being              | months and    | days        |
| at                             |                                   | Dollars per month, |               |             |
| For pay for travelling from    | ( <u>Montgomery to Salustia</u> ) |                    |               |             |
| <u>Salustia</u>                | being                             | <u>24</u>          | miles, at ten |             |
| cents per mile.                |                                   |                    |               |             |
|                                |                                   | Amount,            |               | <u>6 00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                                   |                    |               | <u>6 00</u> |
|                                |                                   | Balance paid,      |               |             |

Received of St. J. T. Mason C. S. Army, this 24 day of April 1862 100 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) R. F. Oliver Capt Co. I  
W. Smith John E. L. L.

Witness:

352  
Ellis Wade

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-88046 | 20 |
| 2  | 8175       | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Hard Ellis

Priv., Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Steele

Period 6 mo

Last paid: 0

By whom Exp'due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 182, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (was) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby



(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Wade Ellis

Put. { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Steele

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 283, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

English John

Co. *Al*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |      |    |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1  | 5-858 | 9325 | 20 |
| 2  |       | 9406 | 21 |
| 3  |       | 9680 | 22 |
| 4  |       | 9602 | 23 |
| 5  |       | 9705 | 24 |
| 6  |       |      | 25 |
| 7  |       |      | 26 |
| 8  |       |      | 27 |
| 9  |       |      | 28 |
| 10 |       |      | 29 |
| 11 |       |      | 30 |
| 12 |       |      | 31 |
| 13 |       |      | 32 |
| 14 |       |      | 33 |
| 15 |       |      | 34 |
| 16 |       |      | 35 |
| 17 |       |      | 36 |
| 18 |       |      | 37 |
| 19 |       |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John English*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Frederick Texas*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Frederick*

By whom *A. G. Wilson*

Period *6 mos. or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamer's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchamoa's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(555)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*S. English*

*Regt.* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Mosser's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*English*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Massie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay drawn from Evitts*

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks *Enha duty Dec. 20 to Dec. 31*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Menzies's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*English*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862,

Enlisted.

When *Oct. 8*

Where *Galveston*, 1862.

By whom *St. Wilson*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Effr duty from Dec. 20 to Dec 31*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain *Moore's* Company and Captain *Bolling's* Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Bolling's* Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment; Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain *Atchison's* Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (last) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Receiv'd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E

*J. English*

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston* *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

*Oct. 8.*

, 186

When

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Massie*

Mustered into service:

*Oct. 8.*

, 186

When

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*H. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. Mearns*

To what time

*Apr. 24*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 (Nichols)

For

Jac. English

Pvt. Co. C. Nichols Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186

Date ..... May. 14, 186

Occupation ..... Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Dec. 20, 186

To ..... Dec. 31, 186

Months

Days ..... 11

Rate of pay ..... 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: ..... Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Roush  
Comptroller

354  
Emloe Stephen

Co. *C*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 6705-87338 | 26 |
| 2  | 7409       | 27 |
| 3  | 7490       | 28 |
| 4  | 7592       | 29 |
| 5  | 7698       | 30 |
| 6  |            | 31 |
| 7  |            | 32 |
| 8  |            | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Stephen Enloe  
Priv., } Capt. A. Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (lost) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(1861)



(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Stephen Culoe

Priv., } Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. Cameron

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. James T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copy to

*C*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Stephen Esilae*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Cameron*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Hare*

Last paid:

By whom *to pay feed*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company C, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
2nd Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Aschman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 146,  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*E* / (Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*Stephen Enloe*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 18*, 1861.

When

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Cameron*

Period *6 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E/

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

Stephen Enloe  
Priv., Capt. Allan Cameron's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date

Apr 24, 1862

Enrolled:

Oct 18

, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Cameron

Mustered into service

When

Oct 18

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Galveston  
J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

J. McKee

To what time

Apr 24, 1862

Remarks

Recruited, Bounty  
due on furlough

\*This company was also known as Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and 10th (Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company G of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(208)

358  
Eschenburg Charles

Co. *G*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0588824  
2 8910  
3 9005  
4 9113  
5 9223

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Wants Tex Region*

(Confederate.)

*C*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. C. Nichols*  
*Co.* { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: ..... , 1861 .

Where: .....

By whom: .....

Period: .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(225)

*G. B. Luntz*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*John B. Shropshire*

*John B. Shropshire* } Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Company F*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *John B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *John B. Shropshire*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John B. Shropshire*

8

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Chas. H. Nichols*  
121, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1861.

Where

*in Texas*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *April 2*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. S. Hall*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*



(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Charles Eckenburg*

*Plk*, Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. J. Ware*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

E

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

C. Eschenburg

Pr. { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where La Grange

By whom T. C. Shropshire

Mustered into service:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. G. Ware

Last paid: Lt. J. L. McKeen

By whom

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks En fullough enlisted  
(over)

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (as)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Finch

(262)

Copy 10.

MAR. 12.

50589223

1912.

*for the War*

C. Eschenburg

Mileage

Dollars 3<sup>00</sup>

Paid. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company F.

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Miller  
of Captain 1st Regt. Ohio Company 4th of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in  
In the State of Indiana aged 26 years 5 feet 7  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation Farmer was enlisted by G. S. H. Hare  
at Chapman on the 19 day of Oct, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service

The said William H. Miller was last paid by Wm. S. McQueen  
to include the 24th day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Three 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Dayrango the place of enrolment, to Chapman the 30 mile  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of

Given in duplicate at Greenville this 24 day of April, 1862

Wm. S. McQueen  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186, to .....  
..... 186, being ..... months and ..... days.  
at ..... Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from Chapman to Chapman  
being 30 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of Wm. S. McQueen 100 U. S. Army, this  
day of April, 1862 the Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS

At Brainerd

Wm. S. McQueen  
per S. H. Hare

2,56  
Etheridge H. D.

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-90128 | 20 |
| 2  | 0203       | 21 |
| 3  | 0285       | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

H. D. Ethridge

Priv. { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Smith

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ware

Last paid:

By whom He pay recd. to this date

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 142, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (then) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



(Confederate)

E

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

H. D. Etheridge

Part, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Estimated:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. F. Ware

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 195, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (Gen.) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*H. D. Etheridge*  
Priv., Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &  
absent on furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. M. M.*

357  
Etheridge P. L.

Co. *H*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50595365 | 20 |
| 2  | 0443     | 21 |
| 3  | 0526     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *P. L. Etheridge, 11th Anti Tex Legion*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John T. Nichols*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *Greenwood*

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *Greenwood*

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Nichols*

To what time *March 1*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 141, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*P. S. Nicholas*

*Col.*, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. Warr*

Period *6 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *Nov. 17*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 528, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861 as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(102)

*W. H. Nichols*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Reck*  
Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 1861*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. McKinn*

Period *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of the companies A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, O. No. 52. Edgar's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 121, Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (list) Company G of that organization.

Book Mark:

*Wm. McKinn*  
Copyist

358  
Etheridge. H. D.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Etheridge. H. D.

357  
Evans E. G.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50590343

2 0420

3 0503

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Wants by Region

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*George W. Durant*  
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9* *1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Greenland*.

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*.

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*.

To what time *Nov 9*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Alshouse's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (204)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1861.

Stationed

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. Hall*

Period *one month*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *Nov. 10*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 27, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(342)

*W. J. Hall*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. Y. Evans.*

*Adj't.*, Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*April 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *April 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj't. Evans.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. McKinnon*

To what time *April 24*, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. H. Jackson*  
Copy

to the same

Warrant

Dollars 12.00

Paid April 24 1862

Company K

Co. K 9 TEXAS INF

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named E. G. Evans  
Sergeant of Captain L. W. Durando Company (18) of the  
Alabama Regiment of Texas Artillery, born in Lang County  
in the State of Alabama aged 27 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by  
profession a farmer was enlisted by Adjt. J. F. Hall  
at Selviston on the 2 day of November 1861  
to serve for months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of service  
and by special order No 520 Head Quarter Dept of Texas Houston April 17th  
1862 He said E. G. Evans was last paid by St. J. McKen  
to include the 25 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him for 60 miles Twelve 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Selviston the place of discharge, to Seena the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind. Selviston to Seena 60 miles

There is due him travelling allowance from Seena to Texas nothing furnished in kind  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of nothing furnished in kind  
Given in duplicate at Seena this 24 day of April 1862

A. C. McLeure  
1st Lt Commanding Company.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| For pay from <u>1861</u> of <u>1862</u> to <u>1862</u> |              |
| <u>1861</u> being <u>12</u> months and <u>24</u> days  |              |
| at <u>12</u> Dollars per month                         |              |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Selviston to Seena</u>  |              |
| <u>and back</u> being <u>120</u> miles, at ten         | <u>1200</u>  |
| cents per mile   |              |
| Amount,  | <u>12.00</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,                         |              |
| Balance paid,  | <u>12.00</u> |

Received of St. J. McKen 1st Lt Co. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Twelve Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) E. G. Evans

Witness: James M. 2nd Lt

966  
Evans E M

Co. K, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58598366 | 20 |
| 2  | 5494     | 21 |
| 3  | 5576     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 | 8        | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*L. M. ...*  
... { Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1861.

Where *Green Springs*

By whom *Geo. W. Durant*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *May 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Sick at the hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Detached

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went in hospital  
at Galveston Texas.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 4, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Texas, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(121)

*H. N. Z. Schum*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

E. M. Evans

Co. K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

April 24, 1862  
Mustered out to date                     , 186 2.

Entered:

When Nov. 8, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom Edg. Hays

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom S. M. Hays

To what time March 31, 186 1.

Remarks: Went in Hospital  
at Galveston

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bde's Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde's Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. H. Spence  
Copyist.



301  
Evans H.

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50591204

2 0286

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

H. Evans  
Det., Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom C. Steel

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (late) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*H. Evans*  
Put, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 14*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Steel*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reenlisted &*  
*absent on furlough.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. L. McKen*

Copyist.

962  
Evans John

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50590367

2 0493

3 0574

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*John T. ...*

{ Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

*March 1, 1861*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. M. ...*

Mustered into service:

When

*March 1, 1861*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. M. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

*March 1, 1861*

To what time

*March 1, 1861*.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company K, 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 24th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

Copies

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John A. ...*

..., Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Exchanged from  
27. 1862 by order of Gen  
S. C. McDaniel.*

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*M. M. Z. ...*

(343)

Original.

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

John Evans

Co K, Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

April 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Adj. Gen.

Period 6 months.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. M. H. K.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Discharged on

Jan. 29, 62 on

Certification

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

N. H. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

5

Tex

John Evans  
Co. K. 5 Texas (Nichols)

Appears on a

**Register**  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 25, 1862.

Date of payment Apr 24, 1862.

By whom J. L. McKeen

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 157

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist



John Evans

Co K 9/5-100 Inf

2  
I am (writing)  
(Spartan) 9 January 23rd 1842.

My dear Sir

I have been very much interested in  
your letter about the 1st of Jan. I have  
been at the office of the American & Foreign  
Company at the same time and have  
been in the room in which you were  
writing.

I am, Sir, very truly  
Yours,  
Wm. L. Garrison

363  
Evans Tillman

Co. D, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5858 8047  
2 8176

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Gilman Evans

1st, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 24, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: 2

H. A. Rosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Tillman Evans

Rank { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wrigley

Mustered into service:

When Jan 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Steele

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McKeen

To what time Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

A. A. Rovey

367  
Envelt George

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5058 | 9326 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 9405 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 9499 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 9601 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9703 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Nauli Tip Region

(Confederate.)

*E*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Geo. Ewelt*

*Sur*

Capt. J. C. Massie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston, Texas*

*Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *A. G. Hewison*

Period *6 mos or longer*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Massie's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

(186)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. Ewell*

*John* Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meane's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

Captain.



Confederate.)

Texas.

9  
(Nichols)

G. Everett  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 10 Dec 1861.

Enrolled: Oct. 5  
When Galveston  
Where J. C. Massie  
By whom  
Entered into service: Oct. 8  
When Galveston  
Where W. Wilson  
By whom  
Last paid: Oct. 1861  
By whom  
To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Nichols' Company, Captain Bolling's Company, 4th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
4th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 4th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
in six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862, S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fitch Copyist

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jos. Elliott*

*Qui*, Co. G. Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.<sup>s</sup>

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb 6.*, 186 2.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 Mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay drawn from Exhibit*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Blaine's Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G,  
Nichols' Regiment, Texas Infantry; and Company G, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Back mark:

*R. W. Pich*

Copy

(100)

(Confederate.)

E

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

Geo. Smith  
No.

Capt. E. S. Bolling's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Galveston  
Apr. 24, 1862  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
Oct. 8, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Galveston

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Massie

Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_  
Oct. 8, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Galveston

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Wilson

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
H. McKee

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Apr. 24, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Furlough renewed.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Nichols' Company and Captain Bolling's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bolling's Company and Company G, Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company G, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (2nd) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. Bay

Captain

368  
Tarish Oscar

Co. <sup>8</sup> 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Dr. Mr. Lieut. Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-05-86455

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Oscar Farish*

*2nd Lt. & Co. Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Appointed Postmaster Dec. 4.*

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(100)

Copies

Varish, Oscar

Lt,

5th Regt Tex Vols

9 Inf

Subject: appointed AQM of Company  
of Subsistence

Title of record:

S.O.No.78

Dept of Tex-Habert

Date: Nov 1/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

366  
Farmer David

Co I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57590129

2 0205

3 0287

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*David James*  
*Put*, { Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *S. H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid to this date*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Abchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (also) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*David Farmer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 7*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388 Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*T. J. Farmer*

(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*D. Farmer,*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wase*

Period *bonus*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. L. McKean*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

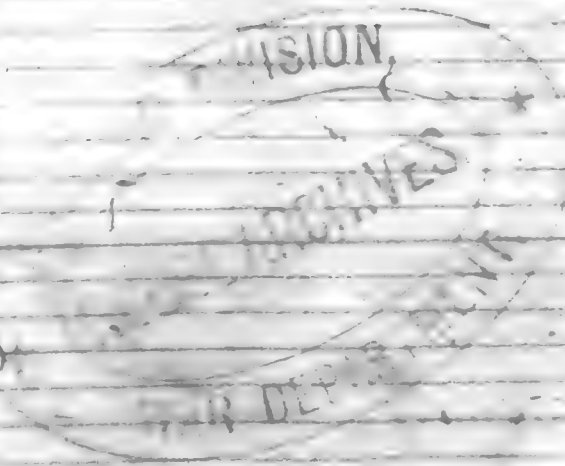
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144 Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. L. McKean*

Davis, James  
Chicago  
Calcasieu  
Paid April 24 1882  
Company I  
No. 19th Texas Infantry.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named David Farmer  
a private of Captain R. F. Oliver Company ( I ) of the  
Nichols Regiment of 2d Regt. Infantry, born in Hampton Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, five feet eight  
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by St. Wane  
at Salvesta on the fourth day of November, 1861  
to serve Six months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term of  
service 5 months of Special Order No 520 H. and 20th of 5th Regt  
of the 2d Regt of Infantry  
The said David Farmer was last paid by St. J. McKen arm  
to include the fourth day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Six 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Salvesta the place of discharge, to Montgomery the  
place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind, from Montgomery to Salvesta  
and back  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

R. F. Oliver  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1861, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from Montgomery to Salvesta by rail to  
Salvesta being 5 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_ Amount, \_\_\_\_\_  
Balance paid, \_\_\_\_\_  
Received of St. J. McKen at Salvesta C. S. Army, this 24th  
day of April 1862 Six Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) David Farmer  
R. F. Oliver  
WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_

961  
Fearhake. George

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( Confederate. )

Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut | Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fearhake. George.

368  
Tearhake George

Co. E, 9 (Nichols)  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588263 | 20 |
| 2  | 8362     | 21 |
| 3  | 8461     | 22 |
| 4  | 8567     | 23 |
| 5  | 8682     | 24 |
| 6  | 590798   | 25 |
| 7  | 586424   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Tex. Inf.



(Confederate)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*George Fearhake,*  
*2d Lt.* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bassett*

(106)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*F*  
*George Tearhake*

*2d Lt.* } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

When

Where

*Hunterville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. H. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

-This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. G. Mc. M. Major Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. G. Mc. M. Major Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Nichols*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Geo. Fearhake*

*2nd Lt.*, } Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *2d Lt. W. H. Ward*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Barth*

(Confederate)

F

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

George Fearnot

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gulasper

Period Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent to Walker County  
on detached service from  
Feb 17 '62 to March 4 '62.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 28, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

*F* 9 Texas.  
(Nichols')

*Geo. Fearhake,*

*Lt* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville, Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie,*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Ware,*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the War*  
*(over)*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Em Bassett.*

MAR. 12.

50588682

1312.

*Apr 18/62 & paid 30  
Days County due \$50.*

*J*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Geo. F. Harker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Walker Co* *Absent*  
Remarks *Detached Service*  
*to Walker Co Feb 17*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty .

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Williamson*

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*E. Tenhackle*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Roster

of Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers. Mustered  
October 31, 1861, for six months.

Roster dated

*Not dated, 186*

Date of appointment

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Atchison*

Copyright.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9

Texas.

Geo. Fernhacker

2nd Co. E. 9th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 25, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 9

T. C. Gay

(1861)

1861

Copied

No 24. Abstract F. 49 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For H Company

Chenoweth Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by Alfred W. Chenoweth

for the month of Novr 1862

Commanding Company.

Printed by S. W. Carr, Boston.



No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *H* Company, *Eleven* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 commanded by *Col W. M. Elmer* for the month of *November* 186*2*

| STATION.                      | Captains. | Sergeants. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Landwheers and servants. | Total. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                               |           |            |  |                          |        |                                      | WOOD,            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|                               |           |            |  |                          |        |                                      | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Barrels. | Pounds. |          |
| Camp near<br>Herbert<br>Texas | 1         | 3          | -  | -                        | 4      | 2                                    | 8                |       |         |          |         |          |
|                               |           |            | 94   | 4                        | 98     | 0                                    | 7/16             |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total.                        |           |            |  |                          |        |                                      | 24               | 7/8   |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, *Nov 26th*, 186*2*, of *Capt S Martin Asst* Quartermaster C. S. *Twenty four* cords *four* feet *eight* inches of wood and *seven* barrels of coal in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

*9/ Michael*  
*Dec 2nd*

*For Herbert, Texas* Comd'g Comp'y.

*Fearhanks, Geo.*

No. *19*, ABSTRACT H. & K. Q. R., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for *H* Company,

*Eleventh* Regt of *Infantry*

Commanded by *Col. H. M. Blum*

For month of *November* 1862

*Certificate required*

*Wm. J. Blum*

28 51  
No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for *H. 3-1 Company, 1st* *California* Regiment of *Infantry*  
commanded by *Col Am Chivers* for the month of *November*, 186*2*

| STATION.                                    | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians,<br>and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DEDUCTIONS | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|
|   |   |              |                  | Pounds.<br>To 1000            | Pounds.          |          |
| <i>Camp near<br/>Fort Herbert<br/>Texas</i> |   |              |                  |                               |                  |          |
|   |   |              | <i>919</i>       | <i>—</i>                      | <i>792</i>       |          |
| Total.                                      |   |              | <i>99</i>        | <i>"</i>                      | <i>792</i>       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at *Camp near Fort Herbert*, the *29*th of *November*, 186*2*, of  
*Capt S Martin a g m.*, C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & ninety two* pounds  
of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Geo Fankhauser*

COMMANDING COMPANY.

*Teachate Geo*  
No. 30

No. *30*, ABSTRACT H, *4* Qr, 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for *H* Company,

*Colon* Regt of *Infantry*

Commanded by *Lt H M Clinch*

For month of *December* 186*2*

*20-2*

*---*

*---*

*---*

*of*

*20-1*

*---*

*10*

*---*

*---*

*---*

*---*

*---*

*---*

*---*



No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for H Company, Chung Regiment of Infantry  
 commanded by Col H M Climen for the month of December, 1862

| STATION.                  | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians,<br>and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWS FOR<br>(in figures) | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|
|                           |   |              |                                 | <u>H</u><br>Pounds.           | Pounds.          |          |
| Camp near<br>Fort Herbert | 98  | —            | —                               | —                             | 539              |          |
|                           |   |              |                                 |                               |                  |          |
| Total.                    |   |              |                                 |                               | 539              |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Geo Feachake 1 Lieut  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Herbert, the 31 of December, 1862, of  
Apt S Martin ag m — C. S. Army, Five hundred thirty nine pounds  
 straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Receiver.)

Geo Feachake 1 Lieut  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

*Markings Geo.*

No. 38.

No. *H*.... ABSTRACT I. *Hth*... Qr. 186 *2*

STATIONERY.

Issued to *D. H. ...* 186 *2*

*St. Geo. Frackell*

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *1st Lieut. Frank H. Elmer Regt*  
 stationed at *Camp Grace* for the *Quarter*  
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 1862 and ending on the *31st*  
 of *December* 1862

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap paper. | Sheets of Cartridge paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Office Tape. | Pounds of Ink Powder. | Red Ink. | Blue Ink. | Green Ink. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| <i>1/2</i>              | <i>1</i>                  | <i>1</i>                   | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>               | <i>1</i>               | <i>1</i>              | <i>+</i> | <i>6</i>  | <i>10</i>  |

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*1st Lieut. Frank H. Elmer Regt*

RECEIVED, at *Camp Grace* on the *3d* of *October* 1862 of *Capt. Th. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.  
*One half* quires of letter paper, *one* quires of foolscap paper,  
*one* sheets cartridge paper, *one* quills, *one* ounces of wafers, *one* ounces of  
*one* sealing wax, *one* pieces of tape, *one* pounds of ink powder  
*1st Lieut. Frank H. Elmer Regt* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*1st Lieut. Frank H. Elmer Regt*

Ferguson. J.

Co. I, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. John



\*<sup>370</sup>  
Terrell L. C.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05865-19 | 20 |
| 2  | 65-75-     | 21 |
| 3  | 665-3      | 22 |
| 4  | 6742       | 23 |
| 5  | 6827       | 24 |
| 6  | 590863     | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also L. C. Terrell Nichols' Co. 9th Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*F.*

*6 le Ferrell*

*Pat* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nichols' Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. D. Barton*

(246)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*T*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*le. le. Ferrill*

*4 Corp.* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain  
Patt's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nich-  
ols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (ist)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. J. Norton*

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. L. Ferrell*

2 Corp. { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 582 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Zanton*

(Confederate.)

F

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

B. L. Ferrell

1 Corp, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Corpl Jan 20, 1862  
Absen. on sick leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates, from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 162, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

L. B. Ferrell

1 Corp, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas

Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKee

To what time Apr 24, 1862

Remarks On furlough & enlisted for the war

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Tamm's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Tamm's Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Alchman's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*C. C. Fennell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Jan. 28. Fayette Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (Jas) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

1861,

Copyist.

W. C. Thayer

Chicago

Callison Bros

Paic. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. H. Merrill  
a Company of Captain James H. Merrill Company (A) of the  
Marshall's Regiment of Infantry born in Mississippi  
In the State of Mississippi aged 21 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by  
Alvin J. Hume was enlisted by St. J. S. McLean  
at Union City on the 17 day of October 1861  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
rescheduled for 3 years after the War  
The said W. H. Merrill was last paid by St. J. S. McLean  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present time.  
There is due to him Three 00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Lagrange the place of discharge, to Alleyton the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862  
St. J. S. McLean  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>1</u> to _____                   |  |
| _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days,             |  |
| at _____ Dollars per month,   |  |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Lagrange</u> to <u>Alleyton</u>      |  |
| being <u>thirty</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,                   |  |
| Amount,   |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____                                |  |
| Balance paid,   |  |
| Received of <u>St. J. S. McLean</u> C. S. Army, this <u>24</u>      |  |
| day of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> <u>Three</u> Dollars and <u>00</u> |  |
| Cents, in full of the above account.                                |  |
| (Signed duplicates.) _____  |  |

WITNESS: J. J. Broadhead J. S.

*Ferrill. C. C.*

Co. *A*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private | Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ferrill. C. C.*

*Filsby. H.*

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Filsby. Hiram*

*Tilley Hiram*

Co. *D* **9** (Nichols')

**Texas Infantry.**

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5068</i> | <i>8049</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | <i>8178</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             |             | 22 |
| 4  |             |             | 23 |
| 5  |             |             | 24 |
| 6  |             |             | 25 |
| 7  |             |             | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ **BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*27*  
Miram Fiesby

1st, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

Copy to

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*H. Fellsby*

*Sgt* (Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1862.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1, 1862.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKeen*

To what time *Apr 24, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

374  
Eishburn F. B.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-15-8826 | 20 |
| 2  | 8912      | 21 |
| 3  | 9008      | 22 |
| 4  | 9117      | 23 |
| 5  | 9227      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*F*

(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*G. I. Fishburne*

*Wm.* (Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *G. I. Fishburne*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 50, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. I. Fishburne*

(1861)

Captain



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4. 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Fort Worth

By whom B. Shropshire

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Fort Worth

By whom L. J. P. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John L. French*  
} Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Lt. J. L. French*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. L. French*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*G. B. Funch*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Gabriel*.

By whom *G. B. Funch*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

F. B. Fishburn  
Priv., { Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Garretts, Tex*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.  
Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 12*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 12*, 1862.

Where *Garretts*

By whom *Lt. L. W. Ware*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt. J. H. McKen*  
To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Began, Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Began, Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*F. B. Fishburn*

F B Fishburn  
Mileage  
Gallons 6.00

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Company F

Dishburn

Co. F, 9 Texas Inf

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James B. Smith  
of Captain James B. Smith Company (4) of the  
Regiment of 2nd Regt. Ind. born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana aged 25 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
himself was enlisted by himself  
at Indianapolis on the 1st day of April, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness  
The said James B. Smith was last paid by himself  
to include the 1st day of April, 1861 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Indianapolis on discharge, to Indianapolis the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way, not being  
There is due him 0  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Indianapolis this 1st day of April, 1861

James B. Smith  
Capt. Commanding Company.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| For pay from <u>April 1st</u> of <u>1861</u> , to <u>April 1st</u> 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>0</u> months and <u>0</u> days,<br>at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,<br>For pay for traveling from <u>Indianapolis</u> to <u>Indianapolis</u> being <u>60</u> miles, at ten<br>cents per mile, <u>6</u><br>Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>0</u><br>Amount, <u>6</u><br>Balance paid, <u>94</u> |  |
|---|--|

Received of James B. Smith C. S. Army, this 1st  
day of April, 1861 100 Dollars and 0  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James B. Smith  
Witness James B. Smith



Fisher James H.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50586516

2 6697

3 6680

4 6769

5 6865

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also Waco Tex Legion

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*F*

*J. St. Fisher*

*Pat.* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186*1*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Thompson's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers. (again Thompson's Company and Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (2nd) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Norton*

(186)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. N. Fisher*

*Put* | Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
| 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

*See James M. Fisher*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Nare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Taylor*

(508)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J*  
*James H. Fisher*

*Put* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
{ Nichols' Reg: Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Crow & Hec*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr J. D. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time , 186 *1*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 388, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*J*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*James H. Fisher*  
Put, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 19*, 1862

Where

*Salveston*

By whom

*St. J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 181, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(641)

*L. O. Sartor*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*James H. Fisher*

Put *Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\**

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*apl 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *apl 24*, 1862.

Estimated

When

*oct 19*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. McKeen*

To what time

*apl 24*, 1862.

Remarks *En furlough + enlisted  
for the war*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(100)

Copyist.

1st H. Dickson

Chicago

Dec 1893

Recd. April 24, 1894

Company 1st

Co. A 9th Regt Infy.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James W. Fisher  
of Captain R. Sumner Company (A) of the  
Michigan Regiment of Infantry, born in Wayne Co  
in the State of Illinois aged 20 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by  
Asaph A. Warner was enlisted by St J J Kane  
at Albany on the 19 day of October, 1861  
to serve for 3 years or the war and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being  
Released for 3 years or the war  
The said James W. Fisher was last paid by St J J Kane  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him \$ 3.00 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Albany this 24 day of April, 1862  
B. Sumner  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                      |                    |                    |                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| For pay from                         | of                 | 186                | to                      |
|                                      | 186                | being              | months and days,        |
| at                                   |                    | Dollars per month, |                         |
| For pay for travelling from          | <u>La Grange</u>   | to                 |                         |
|                                      | <u>Albany</u>      | being              | <u>30</u> miles, at ten |
| cents per mile,                      |                    |                    |                         |
|                                      |                    | Amount,            | <u>3 00</u>             |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                    |                    | <u>3 00</u>             |
|                                      |                    | Balance paid,      | <u>3 00</u>             |
| Received of                          | <u>St J J Kane</u> | C. S. Army, this   | <u>24</u>               |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>       | 186 <u>2</u>       | Dollars and <u>00</u>   |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                    |                    | <u>100</u>              |

(Signed duplicates.)  
James W. Fisher  
W. B. Brinkman 2nd  
WITNESSES:



376  
Fisher John H.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586577 | 20 |
| 2  | 6598     | 21 |
| 3  | 6681     | 22 |
| 4  | 6770     | 23 |
| 5  | 6866     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Waukegan

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*J. N. Fisher* 2  
*Per* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(1861)

*L. D. Houston*

Officer



(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. H. Fisher*

*Put* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

*See John H. Fisher*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A. Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A. 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 188, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 188, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*Ed. H. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F.*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*John H. Fisher*

*Put* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(Confederate.)

J.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John H. Fisher

Out, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

John H. Fisher

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

apl 24 , 1862.

Mustered out to date apl 24 , 1862

Entered

When Oct 19 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McKee

To what time apl 24 , 1862

Remarks: On furlough & en-  
listed for the war.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 9th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
in S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

001.

Copy 10.

Geo. H. Fisher

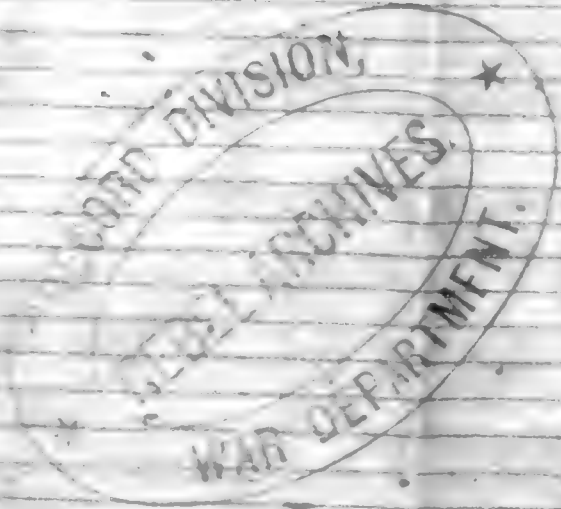
Chicago, Ill.

Recd April 24 1882

Company A

Co. A, 9th Texas Infantry

John



Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John H. Fisher  
private of Captain B. Timmons Company A of the  
10th Regiment of Infantry, born in England  
in the State of Texas aged 20 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by  
Prof. Farmer was enlisted by Lt J. T. Kane  
at Galveston on the 19 day of October 1861  
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having  
re-enlisted for 3 yrs on the war  
The said John H. Fisher was last paid by Lt J. T. Kane  
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and no pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him \$ 3.00 Dollars traveling  
allowance from La Grange the place of discharge, to Albany the  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enroute

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 24 day of April 1862

B. Timmons Capt  
Commanding Company.

|                                |                  |           |                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| For pay from                   | of               | 186       | to                 |
|                                | 186              | being     | months and         |
|                                |                  |           | days,              |
| at                             |                  |           | Dollars per month, |
| For pay for traveling from     | <u>La Grange</u> |           | to                 |
| <u>Albany</u>                  | being            | <u>30</u> | miles, at ten      |
|                                |                  |           | cents per mile.    |
|                                |                  |           | Amount,            |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, |                  |           |                    |
|                                |                  |           | Balance paid,      |

Received of Lt J. T. Kane U. S. Army, this 24  
day of April 1862 Albany Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John H. Fisher

WITNESS:

A. J. Bradshaw 2 Lt



Fisher T. B.

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50589007 | 20 |
| 2  | 9116     | 21 |
| 3  | 9226     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Waul's Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Fisher*

*Plt.* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *17-Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Dec 18*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. C. T. Tarr*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 15th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 2 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 284 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Captain



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John B. Fisher*

*Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. C. Steele*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 244, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Branch*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*F. B. Finner*

*Pr.* Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 23*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. O. Steele*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. L. McKen*

To what time *Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Confederate, enlisted*  
*(over)*

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100 Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finner*

MAR. 12.

50589226

1912.

*for the year.*

378  
Fitchett, D. T.

Co. F, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58588827 | 20 |
| 2  | 8913     | 21 |
| 3  | 9109     | 22 |
| 4  | 9118     | 23 |
| 5  | 9228     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*F*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. F. Fitcher*

*Priv*, { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(646)

*J. B. Branch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 27 3.*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186 .

Where *Fayette Co*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *th. S. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*B. Shropshire*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

*James M. Nichols*  
} Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
} Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *W. M. Nichols*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Gabrielton*

By whom *James M. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *By the firm in indictment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate  
Nichols  
Texas

29. Gile  
for Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Enlisted: *Jan 19* 1862  
When *Galveston*  
Where *Ed. T. Ware*  
By whom *6 mos*  
Period *pay due from dictm*  
Last paid: *Present*  
By whom *1861*  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 8th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to J, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, at Camp Atkinson, Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, by G. O. Nichols, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and received the Company's of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. French*  
Coffin



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Alfred Pittsett*

*37* { Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 17*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*B. Shropshire*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 17*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. J. Keen*

To what time

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Remarks:

"This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

J. Fitchell

Wilmington

Delaware

Paic. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company F.

1<sup>st</sup> Division

Co. A 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry



Form - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a C. S. Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William D. Smith  
of Captain John A. Smith  
Regiment of 1st Regiment of the Army of the United States of America Company E of the  
In the State of Ohio born in 1842  
aged 24 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by John A. Smith  
at Cincinnati on the 1st day of August, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said William D. Smith was last paid by John A. Smith  
to include the 1st day of August, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Cincinnati the place of discharge, to the the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of 100 Dollars.  
Given in duplicate at Cincinnati this 21st day of August, 1862

✓ W. D. Smith  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of August, 1861, to 21st of August, 1862, being 13 months and 21 days,  
at 100 Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Cincinnati to the to  
being 100 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 100 Amount,  
Balance paid, 100  
Received of W. D. Smith C. S. Army, this 21st  
day of August, 1862 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
WITNESSES W. D. Smith W. D. Smith

379  
Fitzgerald J. B.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05865-18 | 20 |
| 2  | 6599       | 21 |
| 3  | 6682       | 22 |
| 4  | 6771       | 23 |
| 5  | 6867       | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*F.*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Fitzgerald*  
*Pub* { Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*L. D. Barton*

(186)

Copied.

*J*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*J. B. Fitzgerald*

Put

Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to 31

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct*

, 186

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 19*

, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Timmons' Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers. (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bde. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. B. Barton*

Copy 11.



(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Fitzgerald*

*Priv*

(Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
' Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Barton*

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. B. Fitzgerald*  
Put , Co. A. Nichols' Regt Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 19*

1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st, Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Fr.

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

J B Fitzgerald  
Pvt., Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Apr 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Entered.

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J. T. Ware

Period 6 months

last paid:

By whom

J L McKeen

To what time

Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

J. B. Fitzgerald

Mileage

Dollars 6.00

Paid April 24 1882.

Company H.

Dual

A. Nichols Trex

Co. A. 9 Texas Inf

James H.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Fitzgerald,  
private of Captain B. J. J. J. J. Company (A) of the  
Nichols Regiment of Infantry T.V. born in Fayette  
in the State of Texas aged 17 years, 5 feet 9  
inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, light hair, and by  
was enlisted by St. J. Ware,  
at Galveston on the 14 day of Oct, 1861,  
to serve Six Months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration term in  
April 1862 No 520 Head Qrs 1st Texas Cavalry  
The said J. B. Fitzgerald was last paid by St. J. McKee  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
~~due from that date to present date.~~  
There is due to him Eighty Dollars travelling  
allowance from Albany the place of discharge, to La Grange the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 30 miles each way not being  
furnished transportation when enrolled  
There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 24 day of April, 1862  
B. J. J. J.  
Commanding Company.

|                                      |                                   |               |               |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| For pay from                         | of                                | 186           | to            |                  |
|                                      | 186                               | being         | months and    | days,            |
| at                                   |                                   | Dollars       | per month,    |                  |
| For pay for travelling from          | <i>St. Louis to St. Louis and</i> |               |               |                  |
| <i>St. Louis to St. Louis</i>        | being                             | <i>fifty</i>  | miles, at ten |                  |
| cents per mile,                      |                                   |               |               |                  |
|                                      |                                   | Amount,       |               |                  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                                   |               |               |                  |
|                                      |                                   | Balance paid, |               |                  |
| Received of                          | <i>Wm. Keen</i>                   |               |               | C. S. Army, this |
| day of                               | <i>April</i>                      | 186           | <i>2</i>      | <i>18</i>        |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                                   |               | Dollars and   |                  |

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

780  
*Flores. Marcus*

Co. D., 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Flores. Marcus.*

381  
*Flores Marcus*

Co. *D*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>505-8805</i> | 21 |  |
| 2  | <i>8048</i>     | 22 |  |
| 3  | <i>8177</i>     | 23 |  |
| 4  |                 | 24 |  |
| 5  |                 | 25 |  |
| 6  |                 | 26 |  |
| 7  |                 | 27 |  |
| 8  |                 | 28 |  |
| 9  |                 | 29 |  |
| 10 |                 | 30 |  |
| 11 |                 | 31 |  |
| 12 |                 | 32 |  |
| 13 |                 | 33 |  |
| 14 |                 | 34 |  |
| 15 |                 | 35 |  |
| 16 |                 | 36 |  |
| 17 |                 | 37 |  |
| 18 |                 | 38 |  |
| 19 |                 | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK

See also *Wants Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

14  
H

9

(Nichols'.)

Texas.

Marcus Flores (recruit)

Int, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Light Inf.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James H. Grigley

Mustered into service:

When Dec 30, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. T. Steele

Last paid

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Marcus Flores*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Steele*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Due from Enlistment*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*

(Confederate.)

3

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*M. Flores*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Wrigley's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex*

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24* 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Dec 30*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Wrigley*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec 30*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*J. E. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Keen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *unlisted*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royley*

Copy



*Foreman, Enoch. Jr.*

Co. *E*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Foreman, Enoch. Jr.*

353  
Foreman Enock J.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588298 | 20 |
| 2  | 8398     | 21 |
| 3  | 8496     | 22 |
| 4  | 8602     | 23 |
| 5  | 8719     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Enoch Foreman*

*Priv.* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 5 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 524, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (has) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*Chas. Beach*

(646)

Copy

(Confederate)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Enoch Foreman, Jr.*

Put *in* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. J. F. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 549, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*J*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Enoch J. Foreman*

Put in Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Mann*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave  
for 20 days from Dec. 25/61.*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861 and became (1862) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ch. B. Smith*

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

F

(Nichols')

*Enoch J. Foreman*

*Put*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 22*

, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

*Jas. Gillaspie*

Period

*Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 6 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*CH Booth*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*F*

(Nichols')

*Enoch J. Foreman*

Out { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Huntsville*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee*

To what time

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Enlisted for the War*  
(over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Bdg. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*ENB 200*

Copy 100.

MAR. 12.

50588719

1912.

*Apr. 17. '62 & for 60 d  
60 days. Bounty due \$50.*



384  
Foreman James P.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50588497 | 20 |
| 2  | 8606     | 21 |
| 3  | 8720     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

F

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jos. T. Foreman*

Put, { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Dec. 2*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James J. Foreman,*

*Out*, Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Where *Madison*

By whom *Aug. Rasmussen*

Period *Six mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (100) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*J*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Jas. J. Foreman*

Out { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co.*

By whom *A. Ramer.*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 13*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Warr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKee.*

To what time *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
(over)

"This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Aitchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 160, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Rasmussen*

2000

Copyright.

MAR. 12.

50588720

1913.

*Apr. 17/62 & furs. &  
60 days. Bounty due \$50.*

385  
Forquhar L. L. F.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 555-86683 | 20 |
| 2  | 6772      | 21 |
| 3  | 6868      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*F*

*L. L. F. Forquhar*

*Per* { Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 7*

, 1861

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 11*

, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Dr. J. T. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlist*

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 8th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. G. Boston*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L L F. Forquhar*

*Plt*, Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

186

*2*

Enlisted

When

*Nov 11*

186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd from enlist.*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Draston*

(342)

Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols.)

*L. L. Forquhar*

Put , Co. A, Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Apr 24* , 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr 24* , 1862.

Estimated

When

*Nov 11* , 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24* , 1862

Remarks: *On furlough & enlisted for the war*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist

Lt. J. P. Faragher

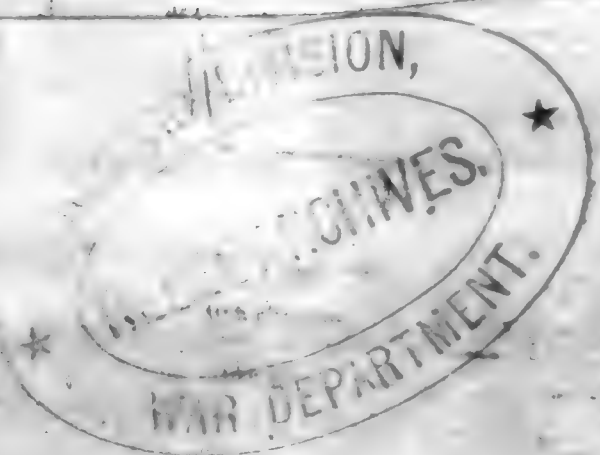
Mileage

Dollars 3.00

Paid April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company A

Co. A. 9th Regt. Cavalry



I CERTIFY, That the within named L. J. Dugan  
Grand of Captain B. J. Dugan Company (A) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in  
 In the State of Virginia aged 27 years 5 feet 7  
 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
Consent of himself was enlisted by L. J. Dugan  
 at Charleston on the 11 day of November, 1861  
 to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of himself  
Renewed for 3 years or the war  
 The said L. J. Dugan was last paid by L. J. Dugan  
 to include the 24 day of April, 1862 and has pay  
 due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Three 100 Dollars Travelling allowance from Lagrange the place of discharge, to Abby Town the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. When & 00

There is doc him

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars  
on account of .....  
Given in duplicate at Balreston this 24 day of April 1862

✓ B. Fennons  
Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to .....  
 ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days,  
 at ..... Dollars per month,  
 For pay for travelling from ..... to .....  
 ..... being ..... miles, at ten  
 cents per mile,  
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn ..... Amount,  
 Balance paid,  
 Received of ..... Lt J L McLean .....  
 day of April ..... 1862 ..... C. S. Army, this .....  
 Cents, in full of the above account. ..... Three ..... Dollars, and .....  
 for

(Signed duplicates.)

Witvoss,

duplicates.)  
 L L F Fargenhan  
 W J Breckhan 2 Ls

386  
Eoster L. J.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-058 9790  
2 9864  
3 9949  
4 6-9 5035  
5 0934

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

12/17/21 mib  
John B. Burns  
Co. Judge, Shelby  
County, Center, Tex.

L. T. Foster, not  
known as Lewis Thomas)  
Own Co. H. 9 (Nichols)  
Reg. Tex. Inf. 25. a.  
Enlisted Sept. 26, 1861  
at Jasper, Texas.

~~disappeared~~  
Roll  
dated Oct 24, 1862  
shown him absent  
on detached service  
after capture, parole  
or any later record  
found.

File

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Wm. Foster*

*Capt.* Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept*

, 1861.

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*D M Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 10*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 166, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J H. Wilkinson*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*J*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. J. Foster*

*Capt.* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

*Jasper Tex.  
Capt Stovall*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

*Galveston  
Lt Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *No pay rec'd*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copies*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. H.*

*L. V. Foster*

*Cpl*, Co. H. Nichols' Reg't Texas V. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10, 1861, to Feb 28, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

Where

*Salveston*

By whom

*Lt Wilson*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 3, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 28, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. V. Foster*

*Plt* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 10*, 186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. Wilson*

Period

*6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*St McKeen*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached  
service*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 588, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*St*

*S. J. Foster*

*Cot*, Co. *H*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*We leave Feb 2's 20 days*

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for its months on various dates from October 1 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison of company which was transferred into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became 1st Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Captain

(1862)

Eoster Robert W.

Co. E, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57688270 | 20 |
| 2  | 8369     | 21 |
| 3  | 8468     | 22 |
| 4  | 8574     | 23 |
| 5  | 8689     | 24 |
| 6  | 590894   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also B. W. Foster 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robert W. Foster*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co.* Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct, 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct, 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 1st Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bodith*

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Robert W. Foster*

23, Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 25 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Huntsville*  
*James Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Galveston*  
*Lt. J. J. More*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate)

F

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

R. W. Foster

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Jas. Gillaspie

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. T. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. A. Rosch

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

R. W. Foster

2 Corp., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Wardsville

By whom

Jas. Gillaspie

Period

Six mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enrollment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent to Walker County  
on sick furlough dated Jan'y  
11/62 for indefinite time  
& still not fit for duty

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 589. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 168, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. W. Foster*

*2011* { Capt. James Gillaspie's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Texas,*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Huntsville Walker Co.*

By whom *Jas. Gillaspie*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McKim*

To what time *April 24*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war*  
(over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became 1st Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*EN Roll*



MAY. 12.

50588089

1912.

*apt. 19/62 Bounty*  
*due \$50.*

(Confederate)

*J*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*R. W. Foster*

Co. *E*, Nichols' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Jan 11. Walker Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(161)

Copyist.

788  
Foster. S. J.

Co. H, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. L. J.

Franklin Lafayette

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-96946 | 25 |
| 2  | 587013    | 26 |
| 3  | 7128      | 27 |
| 4  | 7215      | 28 |
| 5  |           | 29 |
| 6  |           | 30 |
| 7  |           | 31 |
| 8  |           | 32 |
| 9  |           | 33 |
| 10 |           | 34 |
| 11 |           | 35 |
| 12 |           | 36 |
| 13 |           | 37 |
| 14 |           | 38 |
| 15 |           | 39 |
| 16 |           | 40 |
| 17 |           | 41 |
| 18 |           | 42 |
| 19 |           | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*Lafayette Franklin*

*Robert* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston,*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Period

*6 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*Lafayette*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols').

*Infantry Franklin*  
*One* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
15 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 14 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Where

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

•This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 23rd Regiment, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 23, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Lafayette Franklin*

*Capt. J. C. Maples' Company.*  
*Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers \**

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 3, 186*

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14, 186*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Millson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

*186*

Remarks *Died Nov. 28, 1861. Due the*  
*Confederate States \$2 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

*\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.*

Book mark:

*— J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate)  
9  
(Nichols') Texas.

*Lafayette*  
*But* Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Jan 4 & 1862*

for

initiated  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

*Discharge*  
*Nov. 28, 1861*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 580, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Nicholas a Cavalry Company which was transferred to the 50th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 106, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:



Write nothing above this line.

Franklin L.

Co. B. 9/5; Ten days  
Died about Nov. 29/61

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Michael Cahill

Write nothing above this line.

Lafayette Franklin

Co. B. 9th Texas

Died Nov. 28/61

SEE OTHER FILES

CASE C

J. C. Maples

Franklin - L.

---

Capt. Maples Co.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page .....

Dated - May 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Franklin - Lafayette

Co.B.ColE.b.Nichol's Reg't Tex.Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1597 page

Dated - May 14, 1862

Died - Nov. 28 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

398  
*Frazier. J. L.*

Co. *F*, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Frazier. John. L.*

391  
Frazier J M

Co. 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50689865 +

2 9950

3 595036

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: Name

See also

(Confederate.)

54

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. M. Frazer

Prof. } Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1864

Enrolled:

When

Nov 4, 1864

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Stovall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 4, 1864

Where

Galveston

By whom

L. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1864. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1865, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1865. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1864, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1864, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

J. W. Hickman

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. M. Frayer*

Co. H, Nichols Reg: Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 1861 to Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 4*, 186

*Galveston*

*Lt Ware*

*6 mo*

*No pay rec'd*

, 186

*Not stated*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Orders Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchman's Cavalry Company which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Orders Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

9  
(Nichols')

TEXAS.

*J. M. Frazer*  
*Cpt.* { Capt. D. M. Stovall's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston Tex.*  
*Apr 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

*Nov 4*, 1861.

When

*Galveston*

Where

*St Marks*

By whom

*G M O*

Period

Last paid:

*St Mc Keen*

By whom

*Apr 24*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted for the  
war. Absent in fur-  
length*

\*This company was also known as Company H, 9th (Nichols') Regiment  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred  
to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
dated November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred  
to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104,  
dated November 21, 1861, and became (the)  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Waldman*  
Copyist.

For Value Received  
I transfer the within  
account to B. H. Hup  
J. M. Frazer  
per E. M. Hup  
Witup H. H. Hup  
L. H.

J. M. Frazer  
Mileage  
Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1872  
Dollars 14<sup>00</sup>  
Company H  
Nichols & Co  
at H. H. Hup

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. Trayer  
Private of Captain L. H. Sturull Company (H) of U  
S. Cavalry Regiment of 4th Cal. Infantry, born in Mass.  
in the State of Mass. aged 21 years, five feet 8 1/2  
inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and  
was enlisted by St. J. M. Trayer  
at Galveston on the 31st day of November, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
discharged as per certificate  
The said James M. Trayer was last paid by  
to include the 31st day of November, 1861, and has  
due from that date to present date.

James M. Trayer due to him Seamen 100 Dollars travel  
allowance from Galveston to the place of discharge, to San Antonio  
place of enrollment, transportation being furnished in kind. to Beaumont, Beaumont  
distance 30 miles  
There is due him Seamen 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from San Antonio to Beaumont, distance  
Galveston transportation was furnished  
Given in duplicate at Galveston this 14th day of April

O. M. Sturull  
Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|                                      |                        |                   |                 |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| For pay from                         | of                     | 186               | to              |               |
|                                      | 186                    | being             | months and      | days          |
| at                                   |                        | Dollars per month |                 |               |
| For pay for traveling from           | <u>San Antonio</u>     | to                | <u>Beaumont</u> |               |
|                                      | <u>and back</u>        | being             | <u>141</u>      | miles, at ten |
| cents per mile,                      |                        |                   |                 |               |
|                                      |                        | Amount,           |                 | <u>14.10</u>  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,       |                        |                   |                 |               |
|                                      |                        | Balance paid,     |                 | <u>14.10</u>  |
| Received of                          | <u>James M. Trayer</u> | Ad. Gr. Mr.       | C. S. Army      |               |
| day of                               | <u>April</u>           | 186               | <u>Fourteen</u> | Dollars and   |
| Cents, in full of the above account. |                        |                   |                 |               |

(Signed duplicates.) James M. Trayer  
L. H. Sturull  
WITNESSES:

342  
Frazier John L.

Co. 4, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58588825 | 26 |
| 2  | 8911     | 27 |
| 3  | 9006     | 28 |
| 4  | 9115     | 29 |
| 5  | 9225     | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. L. Frazer*  
Pvt.

(Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston*

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 5th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 14th Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*G. M. French*

(145)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John Taylor*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom B. Shropshire

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Fort Smith

By whom B. Shropshire

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Nov 11, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols')  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1862)  
Company C of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. J. Lurch*

Copy



(Confederate)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*John A. Nichols*  
Capt B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *17-9-1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Nichols*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 9*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Nichols*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 181, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment was transferred to the 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 181, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (the) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*John A. Nichols*

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*James H. Fitch*  
Co. F, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *L. H. Hare*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Archer's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (that) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Copyist.

(part)



(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*L. Frayer*

{ Capt. B. Shropshire's Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*E. Houston, Tex*

Mustered out to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Enrolled, enlisted over*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 144, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*A. B. French*

MAR. 12.

50589225

1912.

*for the year*

J. L. & Frazier

Chicago

Callan 3<sup>rd</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company 1<sup>st</sup>

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.



copy

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to be a Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. L. Magier  
of Captain R. S. [unclear] Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of 24, born in  
in the State of Ill. aged 20 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, Fair complexion, Green eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation Miner was enlisted by G. L. [unclear]  
at Quincy, Ill. on the 1st day of Oct, 1861  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said J. L. Magier was last paid by G. L. [unclear]  
to include the 24 day of April, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars travelling  
allowance from Quincy, Ill. the place of discharge, to Chicago, Ill. the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Chicago, Ill. this 20 day of April, 1862

[Signature]  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1861 of 1862 to 1862,  
being 12 months and 0 days,  
at 10 Dollars per month.  
For pay for travelling from Quincy, Ill. to Chicago, Ill.  
being 20 miles, at ten  
cents per mile.  
Amount, 300  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
Balance paid,

Received of G. L. [unclear] C. S. Army, this  
day of April, 1862, 300 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [Signature]  
Witness [Signature]

*Etrier, Henry*

Co. *14*, **9** (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50590444</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5527</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*Henry ...*  
Det. Co. K. Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Adj. ...*

Period *one month*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *February*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went in ...*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Sept. 24, 1862.

Mustered out to date Sept. 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 108, Hq. of Texas, dated November 3, 1861, and became (1st) Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 108, Hq. of Texas, dated November 3, 1861, and became (1st) Co. of that organization.

Book (dark):

M. H. Zeehan  
Copy

394  
Gilton, D. G.

Co. A, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50586487 | 20 |
| 2  | 6567     | 21 |
| 3  | 6648     | 22 |
| 4  | 6821     | 23 |
| 5  | 6913     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Back Mass

See also



(Confederate.)

*J*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. G. Frazier*  
2891. {

Capt. Fred Tate's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

*Oct. 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 9th and 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten cos., A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. G. Frazier*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols'.)

*L. D. Fulton*

*1 Sergt.* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Fred Tate*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mare*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks: *See R.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 289, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 161, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (164) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. D. Fulton*

(Confederate.)

*J*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*L. G. Fulton*  
1 *Sgt.* (Capt. B. Timmons' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 10*

, 1861.

Where

*Fayette Co.*

By whom

*Fred Tate*

Mastered into service:

When

*Oct. 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*L. J. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment  
Texas Volunteers; (Captain Timmons' Company and Company A,  
Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 5th Nich-  
ols' Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment  
Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which  
had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2,  
1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 21, 1862,  
by S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17,  
1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered  
into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was trans-  
ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100,  
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became that  
Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. G. Fulton*

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*D. S. Fulton*

1 Sergt, Co. A Nichols' Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

1862

Entered

When

*Oct 19*

, 1862

Where

*Salveston*

By whom

*St. J. T. Ware*

Period

*6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from enlist, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *died Jan 19, 1862. Pay due as 1st Sergt to that date.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Timm's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company A, 9th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atkinson's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton*

(cc)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*W. S. Fulton*

*1 Sergt, Co. A, Nichols Regt Texas Vols.\**

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*  
*Apr 24*, 1862

Mustered out to date , 186 .

Enlisted .

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *died from disease*  
*Jan 19, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Tate's Company and Captain Timmons' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Timmons' Company and Company A, Nichols' Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company A, 5th Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols' Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 145, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*L. B. Dalton*

395  
Eulton J. F.

Co. B, 9 (Nichols')  
Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |      |    |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1  | 5-858 | 6947 | 20 |
| 2  |       | 7012 | 21 |
| 3  |       | 7065 | 22 |
| 4  |       | 7127 | 23 |
| 5  |       | 7242 | 24 |
| 6  |       |      | 25 |
| 7  |       |      | 26 |
| 8  |       |      | 27 |
| 9  |       |      | 28 |
| 10 |       |      | 29 |
| 11 |       |      | 30 |
| 12 |       |      | 31 |
| 13 |       |      | 32 |
| 14 |       |      | 33 |
| 15 |       |      | 34 |
| 16 |       |      | 35 |
| 17 |       |      | 36 |
| 18 |       |      | 37 |
| 19 |       |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. P. Fulton*

*Capt.* (Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*  
*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wilson*

Period *6 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 23, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

J. F. Fulton

Priv., Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

J. C. Maples

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 21, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. H. Fulton*

*Musen,* Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom *J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Millson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Promoted by order to  
Drummer 10 Nov.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 3 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 165, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company C of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

J

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. F. Fulton

Drummer, Co. B, Nichols' Regiment Texas Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct. 14, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. G. R. Wilson

Period

Six months or longer

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mustered as private & promoted to drummer Nov 6, 1861  
Mustered as private & promoted to drummer Nov 14, 1861

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 520 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

9

Texas.

(Nichols')

*J. H. Fulton*

*Driver* { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,  
Nichols' Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Mustered out to date

*Apr. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Jacksonville*

By whom

*J. C. Maples*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. McKee*

To what time

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 9 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 22, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 105, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of this organization.

Book mark:

*D. A. Boyd*

J. F. Fulton

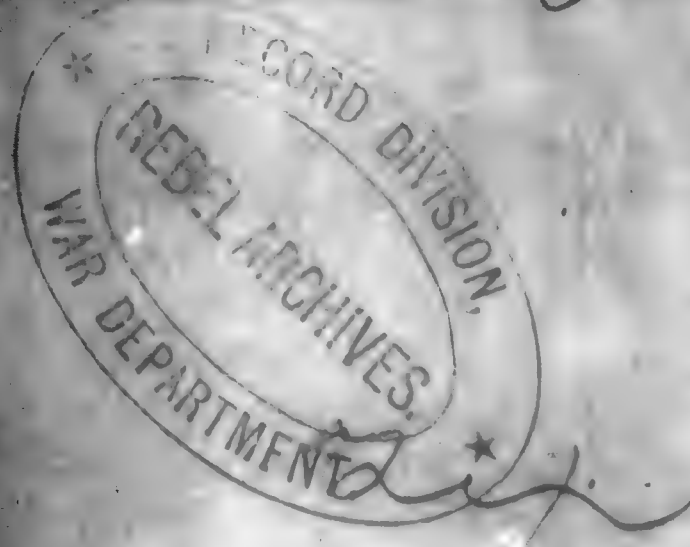
Mileage

Dollars 28<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Company B.

Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry.



NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, of precise date, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Fulton  
a Private of Captain J. C. Mather  
1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers Company (B) of the  
In the State of Texas aged 21 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted by St. John  
at Galveston, Texas on the 14th day of October 1861  
to serve for 12 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of term  
of American Expedition of 12 months to the Gulf of Mexico, Texas, April 1st 1862  
The said J. H. Fulton was last paid by St. John  
to include the twenty-fourth day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him fourteen or 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Galveston the place of discharge, to San Antonio the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind, to San Antonio to  
San Antonio, Texas, 100 miles  
There is due him from Galveston, Texas, 100 miles  
He is indebted to the Confederate States for transportation to Galveston, Texas, 100 miles  
on account of 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 25th day of April 1862  
J. C. Mather Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|   |  |                    |              |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| For pay from  | of   | 1861, to           |              |
|   | 1861, being  | months and         | days,        |
| at  |  | Dollars per month, |              |
| For pay for travelling from                           | <u>San Antonio, Texas, to Galveston, Texas, and from</u> |                    |              |
| <u>San Antonio, Texas, to Galveston, Texas, being</u> | <u>250</u>   | miles, at ten      | <u>25 00</u> |
| cents per mile,                                       |  |                    |              |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,                        | Amount,  |                    | <u>25 00</u> |
|   | Balance paid,  |                    | <u>25 00</u> |
| Received of <u>John J. Mather</u>                     |  |                    |              |
| day of <u>April</u> 1862                              |  | C. S. Army, this   | <u>24th</u>  |
| Cents, in full of the above account,                  |  | Dollars and        |              |

(Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Fulton  
Co. B 1st Texas Regt

246  
Turguson John

Co. G, 9 (Nichols')

Texas Infantry.

( 5 Texas Inf.,  
6 Months, 1861-2. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-95130 | 20 |
| 2  | 0206       | 21 |
| 3  | 0288       | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK NAME

See also John Turguson 28 Jan 2nd

(Confederate.)

9

(Nichols.)

Texas.

*F*

*John Ferguson*  
Put. } Capt. R. F. Oliver's Company,  
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. W. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid to this date*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as the 14th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 2, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered by S. O. No. 184, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 184, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861, and became (as) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*W. H. F.*  
*W. H. F.*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*F*

9  
(Nichols')

Texas.

*J. Ferginson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. T. Ware*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 9, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 382 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 17, 1862. Captain Atcham's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 20, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 190, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 21, 1861 and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

*T. T. Ware*



(Confederate.)

F

9

(Nichols')

Texas.

J. Fergusson  
Capt, Co. I, Nichols' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex  
Apr 24, 1862

Mustered out to date Apr 24, 1862

Enlisted.

When Nov. 7, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Ware

Period 6 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. L. McKen

To what time Apr. 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for six months on various dates from October 8 to November 8, 1861. The regiment was mustered out of service April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 500 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Houston, April 21, 1862. Captain Atchison's Cavalry Company, which was mustered into service November 24, 1861, as of this regiment, was transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated November 22, 1861 and became that Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

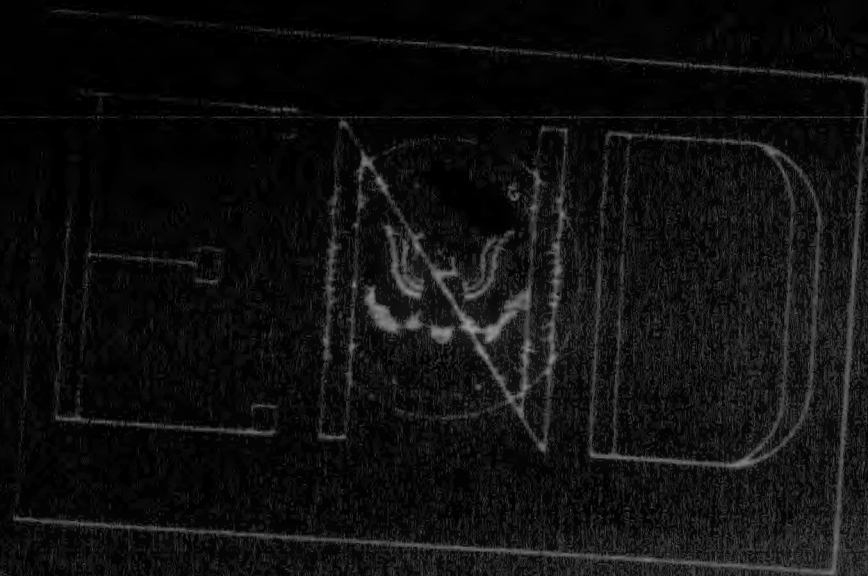
J. Fergusson

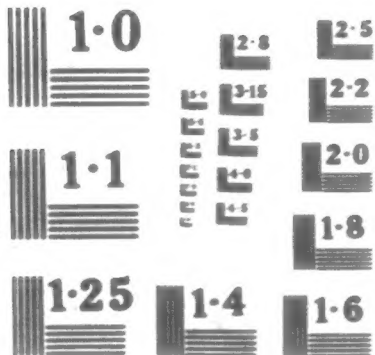
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

328





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

